

JANUARY 28, 2019
7 PM PT / 10 PM ET LIVE BROADCAST

SPECIAL GUEST
DARRYL ANKA

Ep. 985

F2B
WITH JIMMY CHURCH



BASHAR.ORG

copyright 2019 fade to black www.jimmychurchradio.com Game Changer Network, Inc.

1
00:00:16,630 --> 00:00:13,669

[Music]

2
00:00:19,510 --> 00:00:16,640

the smoke radio for the masses headline

3
00:00:21,349 --> 00:00:19,520

edition july 8th 1947

4
00:00:23,830 --> 00:00:21,359

the army air forces has announced that a

5
00:00:25,590 --> 00:00:23,840

flying bist has been found and is now in

6
00:00:28,230 --> 00:00:25,600

the possession of the army

7
00:00:30,230 --> 00:00:28,240

if the game is rigged change the game

8
00:00:33,110 --> 00:00:30,240

game changer

9
00:00:35,430 --> 00:00:33,120

i occasionally think how quickly

10
00:00:36,790 --> 00:00:35,440

our differences worldwide

11
00:00:39,510 --> 00:00:36,800

would vanish

12
00:00:45,670 --> 00:00:39,520

if we were facing an alien threat from

13
00:00:51,110 --> 00:00:48,470

this is fade to black it's your host

14

00:00:54,389 --> 00:00:51,120

jimmy church on the game changer radio

15

00:00:57,990 --> 00:00:54,399

network and kgra the global radio

16

00:01:03,290 --> 00:01:00,150

i need your help to get to the year

17

00:01:09,109 --> 00:01:07,030

[Music]

18

00:01:12,080 --> 00:01:09,119

you are listening to fate to flag with

19

00:01:26,469 --> 00:01:12,090

jimmy judge on the game changer network

20

00:01:31,109 --> 00:01:28,950

good evening

21

00:01:34,069 --> 00:01:31,119

fade to black

22

00:01:35,109 --> 00:01:34,079

bespoke radio

23

00:01:36,149 --> 00:01:35,119

for

24

00:01:38,830 --> 00:01:36,159

the

25

00:01:42,550 --> 00:01:40,789

yeah

26
00:01:46,069 --> 00:01:42,560
all right here we go kicking off another

27
00:01:52,310 --> 00:01:48,789
january 28

28
00:02:00,310 --> 00:01:56,870
28 days into the new year just 337

29
00:02:03,190 --> 00:02:00,320
days left we are live

30
00:02:04,870 --> 00:02:03,200
from a bunker

31
00:02:07,590 --> 00:02:04,880
somewhere in the middle of beautiful

32
00:02:09,270 --> 00:02:07,600
downtown burbank california and i would

33
00:02:12,470 --> 00:02:09,280
like to welcome everybody listening all

34
00:02:14,070 --> 00:02:12,480
around the world all across the united

35
00:02:16,229 --> 00:02:14,080
states

36
00:02:18,229 --> 00:02:16,239
hither and tither to and fro back and

37
00:02:19,510 --> 00:02:18,239
forth up and down east and west north

38
00:02:22,390 --> 00:02:19,520

and south

39

00:02:24,550 --> 00:02:22,400

far and near

40

00:02:27,589 --> 00:02:24,560

this is fade to black

41

00:02:29,830 --> 00:02:27,599

for kjcr the game changer network and kg

42

00:02:31,430 --> 00:02:29,840

are a the planet i am your host jimmy

43

00:02:37,509 --> 00:02:31,440

church

44

00:02:41,110 --> 00:02:39,750

man oh man what a week we've got coming

45

00:02:43,110 --> 00:02:41,120

up on the show and i'm sitting here

46

00:02:46,229 --> 00:02:43,120

thinking

47

00:02:51,589 --> 00:02:46,239

when have i slept

48

00:02:54,070 --> 00:02:51,599

know thursday night here on fade to

49

00:02:56,390 --> 00:02:54,080

black last week friday

50

00:02:57,950 --> 00:02:56,400

day and night at the namm show down in

51
00:02:59,350 --> 00:02:57,960
anaheim that was amazing

52
00:03:01,910 --> 00:02:59,360
[Music]

53
00:03:04,470 --> 00:03:01,920
saturday coast to coast

54
00:03:06,949 --> 00:03:04,480
you know that rocks all the way to 2 a.m

55
00:03:09,110 --> 00:03:06,959
and you know i'm not even thinking about

56
00:03:13,910 --> 00:03:09,120
sleep until 4 a.m

57
00:03:15,509 --> 00:03:13,920
which kills my sunday and then

58
00:03:18,149 --> 00:03:15,519
of course we have to work on sunday

59
00:03:19,990 --> 00:03:18,159
because we have to get ready for this

60
00:03:23,190 --> 00:03:20,000
week of shows

61
00:03:26,309 --> 00:03:23,200
and i i just feel like uh i haven't i

62
00:03:27,990 --> 00:03:26,319
haven't closed my eyes in like 15 days

63
00:03:29,750 --> 00:03:28,000

but it's all good it's all good it's

64

00:03:33,509 --> 00:03:29,760

monday i'm back

65

00:03:36,309 --> 00:03:33,519

and uh what a week we have tonight daryl

66

00:03:38,710 --> 00:03:36,319

anka is here the channel of her

67

00:03:41,350 --> 00:03:38,720

channeler of bashar

68

00:03:43,910 --> 00:03:41,360

he is back with us so much to discuss

69

00:03:45,990 --> 00:03:43,920

with daryl very excited such a such a

70

00:03:47,270 --> 00:03:46,000

cool human being and that's what we're

71

00:03:50,630 --> 00:03:47,280

doing tonight

72

00:03:52,789 --> 00:03:50,640

um tomorrow night get ready

73

00:03:53,830 --> 00:03:52,799

pardon gee

74

00:03:56,309 --> 00:03:53,840

here

75

00:03:58,390 --> 00:03:56,319

on fade to black can you believe it so

76

00:04:00,789 --> 00:03:58,400

he's gonna be here tomorrow night world

77

00:04:03,190 --> 00:04:00,799

musician fully woke

78

00:04:04,390 --> 00:04:03,200

and that is tomorrow night and i'm so

79

00:04:06,309 --> 00:04:04,400

looking forward to that and then

80

00:04:09,270 --> 00:04:06,319

wednesday night

81

00:04:10,390 --> 00:04:09,280

patrick wood is back he's got a new book

82

00:04:15,350 --> 00:04:10,400

out

83

00:04:16,789 --> 00:04:15,360

tomorrow night and of course on

84

00:04:18,150 --> 00:04:16,799

wednesday

85

00:04:20,390 --> 00:04:18,160

but

86

00:04:22,950 --> 00:04:20,400

it's called the hard road

87

00:04:25,030 --> 00:04:22,960

the hard road and it's uh it's

88

00:04:26,950 --> 00:04:25,040

technocracy and

89

00:04:29,510 --> 00:04:26,960

and uh it's called the hard road to the

90

00:04:32,310 --> 00:04:29,520

world order yeah think about that for a

91

00:04:34,390 --> 00:04:32,320

second so that's wednesday night

92

00:04:37,510 --> 00:04:34,400

thursday another fader night open lines

93

00:04:40,390 --> 00:04:37,520

all night long that's our week

94

00:04:43,830 --> 00:04:40,400

and uh this weekend coming up

95

00:04:45,590 --> 00:04:43,840

oddly enough this weekend coming up uh

96

00:04:47,909 --> 00:04:45,600

we've got a wedding

97

00:04:50,550 --> 00:04:47,919

so that kills

98

00:04:52,310 --> 00:04:50,560

oh man uh somebody

99

00:04:55,030 --> 00:04:52,320

just help me

100

00:04:57,830 --> 00:04:55,040

we've got a wedding i just want

101

00:05:00,550 --> 00:04:57,840

i just i need like a month off

102

00:05:02,870 --> 00:05:00,560

that's what i need i just want a month

103

00:05:06,950 --> 00:05:02,880

of not thinking

104

00:05:09,189 --> 00:05:06,960

just drinking and eating and and and and

105

00:05:11,110 --> 00:05:09,199

all that stuff all right follow us on

106

00:05:13,510 --> 00:05:11,120

all of our social media on stellar

107

00:05:14,870 --> 00:05:13,520

twitter facebook youtube everything's tv

108

00:05:16,550 --> 00:05:14,880

shirts fade to black go over to

109

00:05:19,029 --> 00:05:16,560

jimmychurchradio.com

110

00:05:21,270 --> 00:05:19,039

dial it in right there you can also

111

00:05:22,550 --> 00:05:21,280

follow me on twitter

112

00:05:27,990 --> 00:05:22,560

at j

113

00:05:30,390 --> 00:05:28,000

church radio any question uh any

114

00:05:32,950 --> 00:05:30,400

questions or comments

115

00:05:35,670 --> 00:05:32,960

hashtag f2b

116

00:05:39,670 --> 00:05:35,680

i've got distracted with these uh what

117

00:05:41,200 --> 00:05:39,680

what is what is olivia what is that

118

00:05:43,590 --> 00:05:41,210

that is

119

00:05:46,150 --> 00:05:43,600

[Laughter]

120

00:05:48,469 --> 00:05:46,160

oh man that's distracting that is the

121

00:05:51,830 --> 00:05:48,479

funniest gift i have ever seen pop up

122

00:05:53,510 --> 00:05:51,840

here follow us on twitter i j church

123

00:05:55,430 --> 00:05:53,520

radio hashtag f2b

124

00:05:58,469 --> 00:05:55,440

is the sandbox and any questions or

125

00:05:59,950 --> 00:05:58,479

comments hashtag f2bq you can also email

126

00:06:01,830 --> 00:05:59,960

throughout the show jimmy

127

00:06:04,150 --> 00:06:01,840

jimmychurchradio.com let's get straight

128

00:06:05,590 --> 00:06:04,160

to this crazy breaking news today

129

00:06:07,830 --> 00:06:05,600

i you know what there's so much breaking

130

00:06:09,909 --> 00:06:07,840

news i had to stop

131

00:06:12,070 --> 00:06:09,919

the breaking news

132

00:06:14,390 --> 00:06:12,080

i just had to stop it

133

00:06:15,430 --> 00:06:14,400

it's crazy a month without jimmy that

134

00:06:20,070 --> 00:06:15,440

would be

135

00:06:24,870 --> 00:06:21,670

bringing a co-host

136

00:06:26,870 --> 00:06:24,880

we'll bring in somebody to co-host

137

00:06:29,029 --> 00:06:26,880

yeah maybe we should do that get a

138

00:06:31,510 --> 00:06:29,039

co-host so once in a while i could call

139

00:06:33,510 --> 00:06:31,520

would you guys accept a co-host look let

140

00:06:34,390 --> 00:06:33,520

me tell you something

141

00:06:37,350 --> 00:06:34,400

i feel

142

00:06:40,070 --> 00:06:37,360

if if i ever brought in somebody

143

00:06:41,430 --> 00:06:40,080

um it is such a hard you know what i

144

00:06:45,110 --> 00:06:41,440

went through

145

00:06:47,350 --> 00:06:45,120

coming in as the the filling guy

146

00:06:49,909 --> 00:06:47,360

it's it's that's tough

147

00:06:52,309 --> 00:06:49,919

i wouldn't wish it on anybody you guys

148

00:06:54,230 --> 00:06:52,319

would welcome who you know what i'm off

149

00:06:56,309 --> 00:06:54,240

on a tangent here

150

00:06:57,510 --> 00:06:56,319

now we can't do that we'll just go with

151
00:07:00,550 --> 00:06:57,520
replays

152
00:07:04,390 --> 00:07:00,560
all right breaking news president trump

153
00:07:06,309 --> 00:07:04,400
has accepted nancy pelosi's invitation

154
00:07:08,469 --> 00:07:06,319
and will finally give his state of the

155
00:07:09,790 --> 00:07:08,479
union speech on the capitol floor next

156
00:07:13,189 --> 00:07:09,800
tuesday

157
00:07:14,950 --> 00:07:13,199
february 5th

158
00:07:16,390 --> 00:07:14,960
there you go

159
00:07:18,230 --> 00:07:16,400
next

160
00:07:20,309 --> 00:07:18,240
walmart

161
00:07:21,670 --> 00:07:20,319
drops google

162
00:07:24,150 --> 00:07:21,680
that's right

163
00:07:26,309 --> 00:07:24,160

walmart has dropped google

164

00:07:28,469 --> 00:07:26,319

they've dropped google google express

165

00:07:32,070 --> 00:07:28,479

their shopping services

166

00:07:35,830 --> 00:07:32,080

walmart is ditching google to focus on

167

00:07:38,550 --> 00:07:35,840

its own e-commerce operations

168

00:07:39,510 --> 00:07:38,560

they say they don't need no stinking

169

00:07:42,550 --> 00:07:39,520

google

170

00:07:43,670 --> 00:07:42,560

to succeed

171

00:07:44,710 --> 00:07:43,680

yeah

172

00:07:46,790 --> 00:07:44,720

that's

173

00:07:52,070 --> 00:07:46,800

you know

174

00:07:54,510 --> 00:07:52,080

you've got bullets in your gun

175

00:07:57,270 --> 00:07:54,520

if you can just walk around and go

176

00:07:59,430 --> 00:07:57,280

[Music]

177

00:08:01,589 --> 00:07:59,440

done with google just drop them drop

178

00:08:02,869 --> 00:08:01,599

them don't need them don't need them

179

00:08:04,629 --> 00:08:02,879

that's what they're doing and you know

180

00:08:07,029 --> 00:08:04,639

they were originally partnered up with

181

00:08:08,629 --> 00:08:07,039

google this is my memory i remember all

182

00:08:11,589 --> 00:08:08,639

the announcements you know to help

183

00:08:12,950 --> 00:08:11,599

google deliver google express and and

184

00:08:15,110 --> 00:08:12,960

all of that they're just like you know

185

00:08:17,189 --> 00:08:15,120

what we don't need their software we

186

00:08:18,710 --> 00:08:17,199

don't need their internet we don't need

187

00:08:21,670 --> 00:08:18,720

their e-commerce

188

00:08:25,350 --> 00:08:21,680

we can handle all of this ourselves and

189

00:08:27,990 --> 00:08:25,360

walmart is going right up against amazon

190

00:08:30,390 --> 00:08:28,000

and you know amazon you think about it

191

00:08:32,709 --> 00:08:30,400

it's virtually done the same thing

192

00:08:34,070 --> 00:08:32,719

you know they did everything without

193

00:08:36,469 --> 00:08:34,080

google

194

00:08:38,469 --> 00:08:36,479

pretty pretty crazy well that happened

195

00:08:40,630 --> 00:08:38,479

they've already done it by the way this

196

00:08:42,310 --> 00:08:40,640

isn't happening next month

197

00:08:44,070 --> 00:08:42,320

they ended google express a couple of

198

00:08:45,030 --> 00:08:44,080

weeks ago

199

00:08:48,150 --> 00:08:45,040

yep

200

00:08:50,710 --> 00:08:48,160

all right also washington

201
00:08:51,910 --> 00:08:50,720
today announcing they have imposed

202
00:08:54,870 --> 00:08:51,920
sanctions

203
00:08:57,430 --> 00:08:54,880
against the venezuelan state oil company

204
00:08:59,030 --> 00:08:57,440
pdvsa

205
00:09:02,230 --> 00:08:59,040
seizing

206
00:09:05,990 --> 00:09:02,240
seven billion dollars in access

207
00:09:07,430 --> 00:09:06,000
in in assets access that too as well

208
00:09:10,949 --> 00:09:07,440
because

209
00:09:14,389 --> 00:09:10,959
they will also keep any money from any

210
00:09:16,949 --> 00:09:14,399
current or future sales of oil

211
00:09:20,150 --> 00:09:16,959
and that's around on the books right now

212
00:09:21,269 --> 00:09:20,160
um 11 million ducks

213
00:09:23,509 --> 00:09:21,279

now

214

00:09:26,389 --> 00:09:23,519

remember what i said last week

215

00:09:27,990 --> 00:09:26,399

when all of this broke

216

00:09:30,790 --> 00:09:28,000

i had said

217

00:09:31,910 --> 00:09:30,800

that the united states announcement last

218

00:09:35,350 --> 00:09:31,920

week supporting the change of

219

00:09:39,269 --> 00:09:35,360

venezuela's leadership was all about oil

220

00:09:40,870 --> 00:09:39,279

nobody wanted to talk about it but i did

221

00:09:41,829 --> 00:09:40,880

not gonna lie

222

00:09:43,750 --> 00:09:41,839

right

223

00:09:46,550 --> 00:09:43,760

well today

224

00:09:50,389 --> 00:09:46,560

u.s national security advisor john

225

00:09:52,070 --> 00:09:50,399

bolton said and i quote

226

00:09:54,550 --> 00:09:52,080

it will make a big difference to the

227

00:09:57,590 --> 00:09:54,560

united states economically if we could

228

00:10:00,949 --> 00:09:57,600

have american oil companies invest and

229

00:10:04,790 --> 00:10:00,959

produce the oil capabilities in

230

00:10:06,870 --> 00:10:04,800

venezuela end quote

231

00:10:07,990 --> 00:10:06,880

that's right

232

00:10:09,670 --> 00:10:08,000

also

233

00:10:11,430 --> 00:10:09,680

today

234

00:10:13,430 --> 00:10:11,440

if you had any question about what was

235

00:10:16,829 --> 00:10:13,440

going on

236

00:10:20,470 --> 00:10:16,839

john bolton is standing up at the this

237

00:10:22,710 --> 00:10:20,480

podium and he's got a tablet

238

00:10:25,430 --> 00:10:22,720

one of those yellow legal pads and he's

239

00:10:26,310 --> 00:10:25,440

got it see you know i'm you know i don't

240

00:10:28,230 --> 00:10:26,320

let you

241

00:10:30,550 --> 00:10:28,240

you know freeze frame so you can see my

242

00:10:31,670 --> 00:10:30,560

notes right but he did he man he just

243

00:10:35,430 --> 00:10:31,680

had had

244

00:10:42,389 --> 00:10:35,440

on his notepad it said

245

00:10:45,990 --> 00:10:43,750

yep

246

00:10:47,430 --> 00:10:46,000

it's about to go down

247

00:10:48,389 --> 00:10:47,440

think about that

248

00:10:50,389 --> 00:10:48,399

all right

249

00:10:51,509 --> 00:10:50,399

also today

250

00:10:54,949 --> 00:10:51,519

crazy

251
00:10:57,910 --> 00:10:54,959
the united states and the taliban

252
00:11:02,310 --> 00:10:57,920
have reached a framework

253
00:11:05,509 --> 00:11:02,320
for a peace deal part of which states

254
00:11:06,870 --> 00:11:05,519
some things you can't make up part of it

255
00:11:09,430 --> 00:11:06,880
states

256
00:11:16,310 --> 00:11:09,440
that afghanistan cannot be used as a

257
00:11:19,350 --> 00:11:18,470
yeah yeah right

258
00:11:20,550 --> 00:11:19,360
okay

259
00:11:21,829 --> 00:11:20,560
we'll see

260
00:11:23,670 --> 00:11:21,839
and that was the whole reason for

261
00:11:24,710 --> 00:11:23,680
invading the country in the first place

262
00:11:26,069 --> 00:11:24,720
and you know

263
00:11:29,030 --> 00:11:26,079

you know

264

00:11:32,230 --> 00:11:29,040

it's not gonna stop anything it didn't

265

00:11:35,430 --> 00:11:32,240

stop when russia left it didn't stop it

266

00:11:39,030 --> 00:11:35,440

no no no no

267

00:11:42,389 --> 00:11:40,790

and lives

268

00:11:45,590 --> 00:11:42,399

and money

269

00:11:50,470 --> 00:11:45,600

how many years how many years this is

270

00:11:52,710 --> 00:11:50,480

it's gonna be 2020 how many years

271

00:11:54,790 --> 00:11:52,720

think about that

272

00:11:57,030 --> 00:11:54,800

all right well now let's turn things

273

00:12:00,550 --> 00:11:57,040

around here come and join us it's going

274

00:12:04,069 --> 00:12:00,560

to be in three short weeks

275

00:12:06,790 --> 00:12:04,079

the 2019 conscious life expo

276

00:12:10,470 --> 00:12:06,800

right here in los angeles at the lax

277

00:12:12,550 --> 00:12:10,480

hilton february 22nd through the 25th

278

00:12:14,150 --> 00:12:12,560

this year we are celebrating the 50th

279

00:12:15,910 --> 00:12:14,160

anniversary of chariots of the gods with

280

00:12:18,629 --> 00:12:15,920

eric von daniken how about that

281

00:12:21,670 --> 00:12:18,639

conversation that i had with eric live

282

00:12:23,269 --> 00:12:21,680

over the weekend on coast to coast

283

00:12:25,350 --> 00:12:23,279

that guy

284

00:12:29,110 --> 00:12:25,360

he it not only is he amazing but that

285

00:12:31,509 --> 00:12:29,120

guy that mind is going to be with us

286

00:12:33,430 --> 00:12:31,519

here in los angeles in three weeks you

287

00:12:35,750 --> 00:12:33,440

want to be hanging out with him i'll be

288

00:12:37,829 --> 00:12:35,760

hosting the panel with eric and linda

289

00:12:40,870 --> 00:12:37,839

milton howe jason martel billy carson

290

00:12:43,670 --> 00:12:40,880

and rabbi ariel barzaduk

291

00:12:45,190 --> 00:12:43,680

on friday and you've got to get tickets

292

00:12:48,629 --> 00:12:45,200

for that i think it's already sold out

293

00:12:49,829 --> 00:12:48,639

so if it's not i believe that it is but

294

00:12:51,990 --> 00:12:49,839

there you go

295

00:12:53,910 --> 00:12:52,000

get over to the conscious life expo

296

00:12:55,670 --> 00:12:53,920

website click on the banner at

297

00:12:57,750 --> 00:12:55,680

jimmychurchradio.com

298

00:12:59,030 --> 00:12:57,760

get your tickets now and we will see you

299

00:13:00,710 --> 00:12:59,040

i can't believe you're three short weeks

300

00:13:04,069 --> 00:13:00,720

you know who else is going to be there

301

00:13:06,949 --> 00:13:04,079

our guest tonight daryl anka

302

00:13:08,550 --> 00:13:06,959

yep and george nori nasim haramain

303

00:13:10,629 --> 00:13:08,560

robert shock

304

00:13:13,670 --> 00:13:10,639

danien brinkley

305

00:13:15,910 --> 00:13:13,680

grant cameron julia mosbridge is going

306

00:13:18,870 --> 00:13:15,920

to be there and another 50 speakers so

307

00:13:22,389 --> 00:13:18,880

come on come and hang out with us at the

308

00:13:24,069 --> 00:13:22,399

conscious life expo our next event after

309

00:13:26,949 --> 00:13:24,079

that is contacting the desert that's

310

00:13:29,430 --> 00:13:26,959

coming up may 31st through june 3rd in

311

00:13:31,750 --> 00:13:29,440

indian wells palm springs california at

312

00:13:32,629 --> 00:13:31,760

the renaissance indian wells resort and

313

00:13:35,670 --> 00:13:32,639

spa

314

00:13:40,389 --> 00:13:35,680

tickets and info contact in the desert

315

00:13:42,790 --> 00:13:40,399

dot com our 2019 soul tech conference

316

00:13:45,190 --> 00:13:42,800

is gonna happen over the july fourth

317

00:13:47,750 --> 00:13:45,200

weekend at the sunrise ranch in loveland

318

00:13:48,629 --> 00:13:47,760

colorado you can sign up for tickets and

319

00:13:49,710 --> 00:13:48,639

info

320

00:13:52,949 --> 00:13:49,720

at

321

00:13:55,269 --> 00:13:52,959

ready to launch

322

00:13:57,430 --> 00:13:55,279

the website and ticket sales

323

00:14:00,310 --> 00:13:57,440

uh in the next few days we're going to

324

00:14:04,069 --> 00:14:00,320

open it up first come first serve to

325

00:14:06,150 --> 00:14:04,079

everybody on the waiting list

326

00:14:08,509 --> 00:14:06,160

get on the waiting list now

327

00:14:10,069 --> 00:14:08,519

you've been warned

328

00:14:11,990 --> 00:14:10,079

soultechgathering.com i don't want to

329

00:14:13,350 --> 00:14:12,000

hear anybody upset that they couldn't

330

00:14:15,430 --> 00:14:13,360

get tickets

331

00:14:16,629 --> 00:14:15,440

okay

332

00:14:18,389 --> 00:14:16,639

all i

333

00:14:19,430 --> 00:14:18,399

aight

334

00:14:20,949 --> 00:14:19,440

all right

335

00:14:21,910 --> 00:14:20,959

let's do this

336

00:14:24,790 --> 00:14:21,920

la

337

00:14:26,629 --> 00:14:24,800

where am i at where am i at oh bitcoin i

338

00:14:27,990 --> 00:14:26,639

got to talk to you about bitcoin

339

00:14:31,269 --> 00:14:28,000

bitcoin

340

00:14:33,430 --> 00:14:31,279

has continued that 2018 crash and burn

341

00:14:36,470 --> 00:14:33,440

straight into 2019

342

00:14:37,750 --> 00:14:36,480

today right before the show

343

00:14:40,069 --> 00:14:37,760

it dipped

344

00:14:41,670 --> 00:14:40,079

it got under 3 400

345

00:14:44,870 --> 00:14:41,680

right i think right now it's floating

346

00:14:48,389 --> 00:14:44,880

around 3 400. it dipped into the 33s

347

00:14:50,470 --> 00:14:49,269

oh

348

00:14:52,470 --> 00:14:50,480

man

349

00:14:54,629 --> 00:14:52,480

my prediction stays

350

00:14:57,189 --> 00:14:54,639

i think it's going to settle into it's

351

00:15:00,150 --> 00:14:57,199

either going to be a thousand

352

00:15:01,750 --> 00:15:00,160

a hundred or ten dollars

353

00:15:03,189 --> 00:15:01,760

that's what it's gonna do it's gonna be

354

00:15:05,350 --> 00:15:03,199

one of those it's gonna be a round

355

00:15:07,430 --> 00:15:05,360

number i'm telling you it's gonna be one

356

00:15:08,310 --> 00:15:07,440

of those that's just gonna stay right

357

00:15:09,750 --> 00:15:08,320

there

358

00:15:11,509 --> 00:15:09,760

all right don't forget to subscribe to

359

00:15:12,550 --> 00:15:11,519

our podcast it is just two dollars a

360

00:15:14,110 --> 00:15:12,560

month

361

00:15:16,069 --> 00:15:14,120

click on the podcast banner over

362

00:15:17,910 --> 00:15:16,079

jimmyturtrodio.com you can also become a

363

00:15:20,550 --> 00:15:17,920

fader not over in our membership section

364

00:15:23,110 --> 00:15:20,560

on the site it's right there you get

365

00:15:26,389 --> 00:15:23,120

commercial free downloadable archives

366

00:15:29,670 --> 00:15:26,399

you can get autographed shirts and hats

367

00:15:32,230 --> 00:15:29,680

you can get a private email to me

368

00:15:33,910 --> 00:15:32,240

you can get

369

00:15:37,030 --> 00:15:33,920

the designation of being an official

370

00:15:41,269 --> 00:15:37,040

fader and i can't remember anything else

371

00:15:44,389 --> 00:15:41,279

what was that

372

00:15:49,749 --> 00:15:46,069

that was something over the

373

00:15:51,430 --> 00:15:49,759

phone like that was nuts

374

00:15:54,550 --> 00:15:51,440

what

375

00:15:56,389 --> 00:15:54,560

we are in a soundproof bunker

376

00:15:58,069 --> 00:15:56,399

that sounded like

377

00:16:00,629 --> 00:15:58,079

i sounded like

378

00:16:03,430 --> 00:16:00,639

a japanese zero

379

00:16:05,350 --> 00:16:03,440

diving in on something in world war two

380

00:16:07,030 --> 00:16:05,360

that was crazy did you guys hear that or

381

00:16:09,189 --> 00:16:07,040

is it just me

382

00:16:11,189 --> 00:16:09,199

okay nobody's tweeting you guys didn't

383

00:16:12,080 --> 00:16:11,199

hear that

384

00:16:15,509 --> 00:16:12,090

wow okay

385

00:16:17,030 --> 00:16:15,519

[Laughter]

386

00:16:19,670 --> 00:16:17,040

let's get this show cracking happy

387

00:16:21,110 --> 00:16:19,680

birthday to today alan

388

00:16:25,749 --> 00:16:21,120

alda

389

00:16:26,790 --> 00:16:25,759

is 83 years old also today joey fatone

390

00:16:30,069 --> 00:16:26,800

jr

391

00:16:32,389 --> 00:16:30,079

is 42. of course in sync i gotta say it

392

00:16:34,550 --> 00:16:32,399

insane but you know what i think he's a

393

00:16:37,509 --> 00:16:34,560

cool dude number two

394

00:16:41,910 --> 00:16:37,519

my big fat greek wedding yeah he was

395

00:16:43,430 --> 00:16:41,920

pretty funny also today rapper m.c

396

00:16:46,949 --> 00:16:43,440

rakim

397

00:16:48,310 --> 00:16:46,959

is 51 eric by eric b and rakeem i'm

398

00:16:50,470 --> 00:16:48,320

going to tell you

399

00:16:52,230 --> 00:16:50,480

i agree rakeem

400

00:16:54,710 --> 00:16:52,240

if uh

401
00:16:56,389 --> 00:16:54,720
if you were going to because there's a

402
00:16:58,710 --> 00:16:56,399
lot of great rappers out there but if

403
00:17:00,310 --> 00:16:58,720
you were going to do a top 10

404
00:17:02,069 --> 00:17:00,320
he'd be on that top 10

405
00:17:06,470 --> 00:17:02,079
yeah he would have to be

406
00:17:07,669 --> 00:17:06,480
could he be top five you know top five

407
00:17:11,029 --> 00:17:07,679
okay look

408
00:17:13,590 --> 00:17:11,039
i realize who i am look at me i realize

409
00:17:16,069 --> 00:17:13,600
who i am but i know my rap

410
00:17:18,630 --> 00:17:16,079
so if i'm going if i'm going top five

411
00:17:19,829 --> 00:17:18,640
rap for me

412
00:17:23,750 --> 00:17:19,839
uh

413
00:17:25,429 --> 00:17:23,760

if i'm going top five rap

414

00:17:27,669 --> 00:17:25,439

uh

415

00:17:33,270 --> 00:17:27,679

i gotta go

416

00:17:35,590 --> 00:17:33,280

followed by

417

00:17:40,549 --> 00:17:35,600

ice cubes separately

418

00:17:42,549 --> 00:17:40,559

public enemy i don't know if i would

419

00:17:43,990 --> 00:17:42,559

reverse that though if i would put ice

420

00:17:45,590 --> 00:17:44,000

cube as

421

00:17:48,070 --> 00:17:45,600

number one

422

00:17:48,950 --> 00:17:48,080

and then public enemy is number two but

423

00:17:50,630 --> 00:17:48,960

then

424

00:17:52,549 --> 00:17:50,640

ice tea

425

00:17:55,270 --> 00:17:52,559

right there number three no question

426

00:17:56,470 --> 00:17:55,280

about it and then when you get back off

427

00:17:58,390 --> 00:17:56,480

of that

428

00:17:59,909 --> 00:17:58,400

from the old school stuff there's a lot

429

00:18:00,710 --> 00:17:59,919

of great stuff out there the old school

430

00:18:03,270 --> 00:18:00,720

but

431

00:18:05,830 --> 00:18:03,280

i got to go eminem i've got it i got to

432

00:18:06,710 --> 00:18:05,840

get i got to get eminem in there

433

00:18:09,430 --> 00:18:06,720

and

434

00:18:12,789 --> 00:18:09,440

man what does jay-z

435

00:18:15,830 --> 00:18:12,799

is jay-z like an all-time

436

00:18:18,710 --> 00:18:15,840

you know then what do you do with dr dre

437

00:18:22,950 --> 00:18:18,720

and his beats and producing

438

00:18:25,909 --> 00:18:22,960

does he cut the top five

439

00:18:27,190 --> 00:18:25,919

top five man i

440

00:18:29,110 --> 00:18:27,200

man

441

00:18:30,710 --> 00:18:29,120

oh

442

00:18:33,110 --> 00:18:30,720

i don't know i don't know what i do with

443

00:18:36,230 --> 00:18:33,120

that i don't know biggie smalls yeah

444

00:18:38,870 --> 00:18:36,240

absolutely biggie biggie be number five

445

00:18:41,029 --> 00:18:38,880

i would uh ah god that's that's tough

446

00:18:43,430 --> 00:18:41,039

it's so hard man

447

00:18:47,110 --> 00:18:43,440

so yeah we could shuffle the top five

448

00:18:49,110 --> 00:18:47,120

around you could totally put ice cube

449

00:18:52,150 --> 00:18:49,120

into here there you go

450

00:18:58,549 --> 00:18:54,789

i love this audience you guys get it

451

00:19:00,870 --> 00:18:58,559

see that's the thing you guys get it

452

00:19:02,789 --> 00:19:00,880

all right let's uh let's move on where

453

00:19:05,190 --> 00:19:02,799

where am i i forget even

454

00:19:08,390 --> 00:19:05,200

i love doing this show i love mondays

455

00:19:09,510 --> 00:19:08,400

because i just space out on this day in

456

00:19:10,710 --> 00:19:09,520

history

457

00:19:15,430 --> 00:19:10,720

you ready

458

00:19:17,669 --> 00:19:15,440

1986 our mandela effect moment the space

459

00:19:22,710 --> 00:19:17,679

challenger

460

00:19:24,549 --> 00:19:22,720

seconds after liftoff killing all seven

461

00:19:27,870 --> 00:19:24,559

astronauts on board

462

00:19:30,789 --> 00:19:27,880

and it happened in 1986. fader fact in

463

00:19:34,789 --> 00:19:30,799

1971 pink floyd

464

00:19:36,950 --> 00:19:34,799

played a show in london

465

00:19:41,029 --> 00:19:36,960

that was so loud

466

00:19:43,510 --> 00:19:41,039

it killed all of the fish in a lake 100

467

00:19:44,710 --> 00:19:43,520

yards away

468

00:19:46,870 --> 00:19:44,720

that's right

469

00:19:49,350 --> 00:19:46,880

it's a fader fact

470

00:19:51,110 --> 00:19:49,360

oh man all right man i'm almost out of

471

00:19:53,270 --> 00:19:51,120

time i got to get daryl anka in here but

472

00:19:57,669 --> 00:19:53,280

i i needed to share this with you

473

00:20:02,310 --> 00:20:00,470

i have been drinking river moon coffee

474

00:20:03,430 --> 00:20:02,320

fade to black blend

475

00:20:06,310 --> 00:20:03,440

and

476

00:20:09,270 --> 00:20:06,320

it causes me to do these rants no i'm

477

00:20:11,350 --> 00:20:09,280

kidding it does actually it does

478

00:20:13,830 --> 00:20:11,360

but over the last couple of years i have

479

00:20:15,350 --> 00:20:13,840

interviewed

480

00:20:18,310 --> 00:20:15,360

i have met

481

00:20:20,390 --> 00:20:18,320

had many conversations with channelers

482

00:20:22,549 --> 00:20:20,400

and last year

483

00:20:24,710 --> 00:20:22,559

i was uh asked to speak about them for a

484

00:20:26,150 --> 00:20:24,720

couple of documentaries that have been

485

00:20:28,789 --> 00:20:26,160

produced or being produced right now

486

00:20:29,830 --> 00:20:28,799

strange right because i don't channel i

487

00:20:32,230 --> 00:20:29,840

don't

488

00:20:34,710 --> 00:20:32,240

i know that you know that

489

00:20:37,510 --> 00:20:34,720

but i have very strong opinions about

490

00:20:39,590 --> 00:20:37,520

what may be going on

491

00:20:42,230 --> 00:20:39,600

also

492

00:20:44,870 --> 00:20:42,240

with an interview comes the research and

493

00:20:49,029 --> 00:20:44,880

i've done a lot of that too

494

00:20:51,270 --> 00:20:49,039

not only with channeling itself

495

00:20:54,070 --> 00:20:51,280

but as i'm out there diving into the

496

00:20:55,110 --> 00:20:54,080

physics and the science and just doing

497

00:20:56,710 --> 00:20:55,120

my thing

498

00:20:59,110 --> 00:20:56,720

some of the new information that has

499

00:21:01,669 --> 00:20:59,120

come forward about the things that the

500

00:21:03,430 --> 00:21:01,679

atomic or subatomic level and outward

501
00:21:06,310 --> 00:21:03,440
you know to the very big stuff into the

502
00:21:09,110 --> 00:21:06,320
universe that research is pointing

503
00:21:13,190 --> 00:21:09,120
clearly back to something

504
00:21:15,830 --> 00:21:13,200
a faster than light instant action thing

505
00:21:17,750 --> 00:21:15,840
now at first you would probably wouldn't

506
00:21:20,230 --> 00:21:17,760
see the connection with channeling but i

507
00:21:27,110 --> 00:21:23,190
we what we call channeling today

508
00:21:28,789 --> 00:21:27,120
has been going on since the dawn of man

509
00:21:31,110 --> 00:21:28,799
and as soon as we could write you know

510
00:21:33,909 --> 00:21:31,120
as soon as we could remember or share or

511
00:21:36,070 --> 00:21:33,919
communicate one of the very first things

512
00:21:38,710 --> 00:21:36,080
that was recorded and documented was

513
00:21:41,830 --> 00:21:38,720

conversations with the heavens

514

00:21:44,230 --> 00:21:41,840

the stars you know with someone getting

515

00:21:46,230 --> 00:21:44,240

information

516

00:21:48,870 --> 00:21:46,240

and this is what is strange for me

517

00:21:51,669 --> 00:21:48,880

because that today

518

00:21:55,909 --> 00:21:51,679

those same stories

519

00:21:59,270 --> 00:21:57,270

right

520

00:22:01,430 --> 00:21:59,280

is

521

00:22:03,830 --> 00:22:01,440

accepted

522

00:22:05,909 --> 00:22:03,840

in religion those passages

523

00:22:07,669 --> 00:22:05,919

those things that have been written that

524

00:22:09,190 --> 00:22:07,679

the communication of the heavens into

525

00:22:10,789 --> 00:22:09,200

the stars and that channeling and

526

00:22:13,350 --> 00:22:10,799

television the esp whatever you want to

527

00:22:15,350 --> 00:22:13,360

call it if it's in the bible or if it's

528

00:22:18,549 --> 00:22:15,360

in a religious thing or if it's oh and

529

00:22:21,029 --> 00:22:18,559

it's it's accepted it's okay

530

00:22:22,549 --> 00:22:21,039

and i'm okay with that actually

531

00:22:25,430 --> 00:22:22,559

but today

532

00:22:28,390 --> 00:22:25,440

if we talk about this phenomenon going

533

00:22:29,350 --> 00:22:28,400

down in a modern context

534

00:22:32,310 --> 00:22:29,360

right

535

00:22:36,310 --> 00:22:34,390

they say it's not real

536

00:22:37,029 --> 00:22:36,320

they say that it's fake or that someone

537

00:22:38,230 --> 00:22:37,039

is

538

00:22:41,190 --> 00:22:38,240

uh

539

00:22:44,710 --> 00:22:41,200

dealing with a mental issue

540

00:22:47,430 --> 00:22:44,720

but you can't have it both ways

541

00:22:49,350 --> 00:22:47,440

you can't and i talked about this in in

542

00:22:50,149 --> 00:22:49,360

these documentaries

543

00:22:52,230 --> 00:22:50,159

and

544

00:22:53,510 --> 00:22:52,240

it's uh the science side of it to me

545

00:22:56,549 --> 00:22:53,520

it's blurring the lines i'm going to

546

00:22:59,990 --> 00:22:56,559

talk to daryl inca about this tonight

547

00:23:02,789 --> 00:23:00,000

because that is what is going down

548

00:23:04,390 --> 00:23:02,799

now that the science the real hard core

549

00:23:06,710 --> 00:23:04,400

science is saying that there is

550

00:23:09,350 --> 00:23:06,720

something going on and that we are

551
00:23:12,149 --> 00:23:09,360
closer to having this part of our

552
00:23:13,350 --> 00:23:12,159
everyday reality just like eating and

553
00:23:15,750 --> 00:23:13,360
breathing

554
00:23:16,710 --> 00:23:15,760
you see one of my favorite people out

555
00:23:18,230 --> 00:23:16,720
there

556
00:23:19,830 --> 00:23:18,240
is uh

557
00:23:22,710 --> 00:23:19,840
jane roberts

558
00:23:25,350 --> 00:23:22,720
yeah the seth books this and and the

559
00:23:27,669 --> 00:23:25,360
seth books are one thing but fortunately

560
00:23:29,510 --> 00:23:27,679
we also have some very cool although

561
00:23:31,350 --> 00:23:29,520
rare there's not much of it out there's

562
00:23:33,430 --> 00:23:31,360
only like two

563
00:23:34,950 --> 00:23:33,440

videos of her just sitting and talking

564

00:23:37,669 --> 00:23:34,960

about life

565

00:23:39,830 --> 00:23:37,679

you need to seek it out you need to go

566

00:23:40,870 --> 00:23:39,840

and watch it listen to her listen to

567

00:23:45,430 --> 00:23:40,880

jane

568

00:23:46,789 --> 00:23:45,440

and then listen to her do seth

569

00:23:48,950 --> 00:23:46,799

because there's a difference there

570

00:23:51,430 --> 00:23:48,960

listen to her words

571

00:23:53,750 --> 00:23:51,440

and then listen to seth we're talking

572

00:23:55,590 --> 00:23:53,760

clearly about two different things

573

00:23:57,350 --> 00:23:55,600

there's something real going on and

574

00:23:59,430 --> 00:23:57,360

although i don't really know what it is

575

00:24:02,870 --> 00:23:59,440

i don't know how it happens

576

00:24:04,710 --> 00:24:02,880

but this is what is part of our and my

577

00:24:07,510 --> 00:24:04,720

journey today i'm trying to seek these

578

00:24:12,549 --> 00:24:07,520

answers and i'm trying to figure it out

579

00:24:13,350 --> 00:24:12,559

i know that the ability today

580

00:24:15,830 --> 00:24:13,360

that

581

00:24:19,029 --> 00:24:15,840

physicists are telling us albert

582

00:24:22,549 --> 00:24:19,039

einstein spoke about this

583

00:24:23,510 --> 00:24:22,559

freaky action at a distance right

584

00:24:26,230 --> 00:24:23,520

that

585

00:24:29,510 --> 00:24:26,240

things happen not faster than the speed

586

00:24:31,430 --> 00:24:29,520

of light but instantaneously

587

00:24:33,269 --> 00:24:31,440

and we are just now understanding that

588

00:24:36,310 --> 00:24:33,279

but if we jump

589

00:24:37,750 --> 00:24:36,320

to us humans in a thousand years in a

590

00:24:39,669 --> 00:24:37,760

hundred years

591

00:24:42,870 --> 00:24:39,679

will we better understand what is going

592

00:24:45,110 --> 00:24:42,880

on and how to utilize that and possibly

593

00:24:47,590 --> 00:24:45,120

not only communicate but data

594

00:24:51,350 --> 00:24:47,600

transmissions and everything else

595

00:24:53,430 --> 00:24:51,360

instantly all over the place and is that

596

00:24:55,110 --> 00:24:53,440

what is going on

597

00:24:59,590 --> 00:24:55,120

are there

598

00:25:00,950 --> 00:24:59,600

entities with the ability

599

00:25:03,190 --> 00:25:00,960

to just

600

00:25:05,909 --> 00:25:03,200

like that with us

601
00:25:08,710 --> 00:25:05,919
across you know the this the spans of

602
00:25:11,510 --> 00:25:08,720
the expanse of the universe

603
00:25:13,909 --> 00:25:11,520
i think it's a possibility and somebody

604
00:25:15,430 --> 00:25:13,919
had said to me last week then i'm going

605
00:25:16,390 --> 00:25:15,440
to get out of here maybe it was the week

606
00:25:18,870 --> 00:25:16,400
before

607
00:25:20,710 --> 00:25:18,880
that there isn't

608
00:25:23,350 --> 00:25:20,720
the ability

609
00:25:26,470 --> 00:25:23,360
with locality non-locality at the

610
00:25:28,549 --> 00:25:26,480
quantum level with quantum entanglement

611
00:25:30,710 --> 00:25:28,559
that we are you know we're dealing with

612
00:25:33,909 --> 00:25:30,720
you know tiny tiny tiny little things

613
00:25:35,510 --> 00:25:33,919

that are not only being transported but

614

00:25:39,110 --> 00:25:35,520

being entangled

615

00:25:41,510 --> 00:25:39,120

that it's it's we we can't do data

616

00:25:44,470 --> 00:25:41,520

right i'm just thinking that's the exact

617

00:25:47,430 --> 00:25:44,480

opposite of the reality of things

618

00:25:49,269 --> 00:25:47,440

once you figure that out and the ability

619

00:25:51,430 --> 00:25:49,279

to control that

620

00:25:53,430 --> 00:25:51,440

data you can

621

00:25:55,110 --> 00:25:53,440

data is the last thing you're going to

622

00:25:57,110 --> 00:25:55,120

be concerned about i'm talking about the

623

00:25:58,630 --> 00:25:57,120

size of data and data streams because

624

00:26:01,269 --> 00:25:58,640

it's all going to be going down instant

625

00:26:03,830 --> 00:26:02,310

right

626
00:26:05,510 --> 00:26:03,840
now

627
00:26:07,029 --> 00:26:05,520
one last thing on this

628
00:26:09,750 --> 00:26:07,039
when we're dealing with something you

629
00:26:11,269 --> 00:26:09,760
know subatomic you know atoms here's a

630
00:26:14,390 --> 00:26:11,279
piece of

631
00:26:15,590 --> 00:26:14,400
crumb from my desktop you see that on my

632
00:26:17,990 --> 00:26:15,600
fingertip

633
00:26:20,549 --> 00:26:18,000
that's tiny and then we're talking about

634
00:26:23,510 --> 00:26:20,559
things on a circuit board and now we're

635
00:26:25,110 --> 00:26:23,520
talking about you know tiny uh

636
00:26:27,510 --> 00:26:25,120
transistors that you can only see with a

637
00:26:28,470 --> 00:26:27,520
microscope that are turning on and off

638
00:26:30,630 --> 00:26:28,480

okay

639

00:26:34,149 --> 00:26:30,640

you're talking about billions of atoms

640

00:26:35,909 --> 00:26:34,159

on that little tiny little speck of gold

641

00:26:39,830 --> 00:26:35,919

but what if

642

00:26:42,070 --> 00:26:39,840

those billions of atoms those in a uh in

643

00:26:43,669 --> 00:26:42,080

an entanglement situation

644

00:26:45,590 --> 00:26:43,679

now we are talking about data streams

645

00:26:48,630 --> 00:26:45,600

that are tremendous

646

00:26:50,630 --> 00:26:48,640

so think about that that's why i i just

647

00:26:54,310 --> 00:26:50,640

don't agree with it i think there's the

648

00:26:56,390 --> 00:26:54,320

ability right now to do not only uh data

649

00:26:58,549 --> 00:26:56,400

but communication just like we are doing

650

00:27:00,070 --> 00:26:58,559

now with our cell phones and everything

651
00:27:03,110 --> 00:27:00,080
else

652
00:27:05,350 --> 00:27:03,120
yep quantum eye roll but you already saw

653
00:27:07,990 --> 00:27:05,360
that exactly

654
00:27:09,510 --> 00:27:08,000
i ipd gets it

655
00:27:11,909 --> 00:27:09,520
he gets it all right i'm going to get

656
00:27:14,310 --> 00:27:11,919
out of here we've got daryl anka tonight

657
00:27:16,710 --> 00:27:14,320
very excited about this uh tomorrow

658
00:27:19,990 --> 00:27:16,720
night parang ghee is here

659
00:27:21,990 --> 00:27:20,000
wednesday night it is patrick wood i am

660
00:27:24,630 --> 00:27:22,000
your host jimmy church this is fade to

661
00:27:26,470 --> 00:27:24,640
black on the game changer network and

662
00:27:28,630 --> 00:27:26,480
kgra

663
00:27:30,549 --> 00:27:28,640

the planet you can email me jimmy

664

00:27:33,430 --> 00:27:30,559

jimmychurchradio.com

665

00:27:35,430 --> 00:27:33,440

follow me on twitter at j church radio

666

00:27:37,029 --> 00:27:35,440

it's that simple and i'll be right back

667

00:27:45,830 --> 00:27:37,039

with our guest

668

00:28:09,510 --> 00:28:06,870

[Music]

669

00:28:18,230 --> 00:28:09,520

so

670

00:28:20,389 --> 00:28:18,240

[Music]

671

00:28:22,549 --> 00:28:20,399

this is nicole church daughter of you

672

00:28:23,549 --> 00:28:22,559

know who and you're listening to fade to

673

00:28:25,190 --> 00:28:23,559

black on

674

00:28:28,950 --> 00:28:25,200

jimmychurchradio.com and the game

675

00:28:35,430 --> 00:28:31,269

you're listening to jimmy church fade to

676

00:28:39,909 --> 00:28:37,590

fate to black will now pause for alien

677

00:28:43,269 --> 00:28:39,919

identification

678

00:28:47,750 --> 00:28:43,279

the station that talks the net ktra

679

00:28:52,470 --> 00:28:49,830

when you take the beans from central

680

00:28:54,950 --> 00:28:52,480

america with dashes of indonesian and

681

00:28:58,070 --> 00:28:54,960

african mixed in and then roasted to the

682

00:29:00,630 --> 00:28:58,080

dark side of fate to black you create

683

00:29:03,510 --> 00:29:00,640

the ultimate brew of fringe

684

00:29:05,269 --> 00:29:03,520

introducing the fade to black blend from

685

00:29:08,230 --> 00:29:05,279

river moon coffee

686

00:29:10,950 --> 00:29:08,240

yes river moon's darkest customized

687

00:29:12,470 --> 00:29:10,960

roast was created for the love of fade

688

00:29:15,029 --> 00:29:12,480

to black

689

00:29:17,590 --> 00:29:15,039

the alchemy of masterful roasting and

690

00:29:21,190 --> 00:29:17,600

smoking the beans is in every sip of

691

00:29:22,630 --> 00:29:21,200

this full-bodied dark java i need my

692

00:29:25,190 --> 00:29:22,640

coffee doc

693

00:29:27,750 --> 00:29:25,200

deep with distinct bittersweet chocolate

694

00:29:30,149 --> 00:29:27,760

highlights just like the bunker

695

00:29:33,029 --> 00:29:30,159

leaning further into the darkness of the

696

00:29:35,950 --> 00:29:33,039

roast is fade to black blend from river

697

00:29:37,990 --> 00:29:35,960

moon coffee just click on the banner at

698

00:29:41,750 --> 00:29:38,000

jimmychurchradio.com and use the promo

699

00:29:42,870 --> 00:29:41,760

code f2b blend for 15 off of your order

700

00:29:45,909 --> 00:29:42,880

today

701

00:29:47,590 --> 00:29:45,919

go back lee tappy

702

00:29:50,470 --> 00:29:47,600

this is jimmy church of fade to black

703

00:29:52,789 --> 00:29:50,480

and you can get our podcast for just two

704

00:29:55,110 --> 00:29:52,799

dollars per month all you have to do is

705

00:29:57,590 --> 00:29:55,120

click on the podcast banner over at

706

00:29:59,510 --> 00:29:57,600

jimmychurchradio.com

707

00:30:01,430 --> 00:29:59,520

hey folks guess what the number one

708

00:30:04,950 --> 00:30:01,440

phrase that life change t receives by

709

00:30:07,990 --> 00:30:04,960

email you ready we love this tea we love

710

00:30:10,389 --> 00:30:08,000

this tea time after time week after week

711

00:30:13,510 --> 00:30:10,399

we love this tea life change tea gives

712

00:30:16,070 --> 00:30:13,520

you more energy a beautiful cleansing

713

00:30:18,149 --> 00:30:16,080

and fulfills its slogan perfectly the

714

00:30:20,310 --> 00:30:18,159

tea that makes you go so if you want to

715

00:30:23,029 --> 00:30:20,320

be on your health game log on to get the

716

00:30:25,269 --> 00:30:23,039

tea.com and order life change super

717

00:30:27,510 --> 00:30:25,279

strength tea packages come in a one

718

00:30:29,990 --> 00:30:27,520

month supply and when you brew this

719

00:30:32,070 --> 00:30:30,000

stuff wait until you see the results

720

00:30:34,470 --> 00:30:32,080

aren't we all about the results and with

721

00:30:36,310 --> 00:30:34,480

a lot of people's health struggling we

722

00:30:39,190 --> 00:30:36,320

can use a little bit of help doctors

723

00:30:40,149 --> 00:30:39,200

will tell you disease starts in the gut

724

00:30:43,190 --> 00:30:40,159

so

725

00:30:47,029 --> 00:30:43,200

log on to get the tea.com that's get the

726
00:30:50,950 --> 00:30:47,039
tea.com be our next email saying i love

727
00:30:54,149 --> 00:30:50,960
this tea i mean i love this tea get the

728
00:30:55,909 --> 00:30:54,159
tea at get the tea.com helping america

729
00:31:00,950 --> 00:30:55,919
one teabag at a time

730
00:31:04,710 --> 00:31:03,350
fade to black

731
00:31:07,350 --> 00:31:04,720
is not

732
00:31:10,430 --> 00:31:07,360
your father's radio show

733
00:31:11,990 --> 00:31:10,440
on the game changer radio network and

734
00:31:15,830 --> 00:31:12,000
kgra

735
00:31:20,710 --> 00:31:17,990
do you want to lose weight but have no

736
00:31:22,630 --> 00:31:20,720
idea where to begin the fast start diet

737
00:31:25,110 --> 00:31:22,640
a three-day weight loss plan is the

738
00:31:27,190 --> 00:31:25,120

answer three days of nutritionally

739

00:31:30,070 --> 00:31:27,200

balanced calorie restricted meals

740

00:31:32,789 --> 00:31:30,080

delivered right to your door no shopping

741

00:31:35,269 --> 00:31:32,799

no measuring and no cooking everything

742

00:31:36,870 --> 00:31:35,279

is prepared for you and ready to eat at

743

00:31:39,110 --> 00:31:36,880

home or on the go

744

00:31:41,110 --> 00:31:39,120

the fast start diet has all the amazing

745

00:31:43,430 --> 00:31:41,120

benefits of intermittent fasting without

746

00:31:45,190 --> 00:31:43,440

starving we've helped thousands of

747

00:31:47,509 --> 00:31:45,200

people who have struggled to reach their

748

00:31:49,830 --> 00:31:47,519

weight loss goals isn't it time we

749

00:31:52,789 --> 00:31:49,840

helped you with the fast start diet

750

00:31:55,470 --> 00:31:52,799

you'll lose weight and feel great find

751

00:31:57,750 --> 00:31:55,480

fast start diet on amazon or go to

752

00:32:00,870 --> 00:31:57,760

faststartdiet.com and use promo code

753

00:32:03,269 --> 00:32:00,880

talk to get 10 off your first box and as

754

00:32:05,830 --> 00:32:03,279

a special bonus fast start will include

755

00:32:08,310 --> 00:32:05,840

their number one rated lipo 3 appetite

756

00:32:10,389 --> 00:32:08,320

suppressant spray free with your order

757

00:32:13,350 --> 00:32:10,399

this is jimmy church and whatever your

758

00:32:16,310 --> 00:32:13,360

diet plans are do what i did go to

759

00:32:18,310 --> 00:32:16,320

faststartdiet.com

760

00:32:22,950 --> 00:32:18,320

hi this is rob reiner from anvil and

761

00:32:28,610 --> 00:32:25,830

what's up i'm chris what up this is

762

00:32:36,100 --> 00:32:28,620

jimmy church radio

763

00:32:36,110 --> 00:32:42,630

[Music]

764

00:32:45,110 --> 00:32:43,840

all right

765

00:32:47,029 --> 00:32:45,120

[Music]

766

00:32:48,130 --> 00:32:47,039

welcome back fade to black i am your

767

00:32:49,909 --> 00:32:48,140

host jimmy church

768

00:32:52,789 --> 00:32:49,919

[Music]

769

00:32:55,350 --> 00:32:52,799

tonight daryl anka is here on the game

770

00:32:56,490 --> 00:32:55,360

changer network and kg r a the planet

771

00:32:58,070 --> 00:32:56,500

tomorrow nights

772

00:32:59,990 --> 00:32:58,080

[Music]

773

00:33:02,230 --> 00:33:00,000

is going to join us wednesday night

774

00:33:03,430 --> 00:33:02,240

patrick wood

775

00:33:05,750 --> 00:33:03,440

that's going to be an amazing

776

00:33:08,470 --> 00:33:05,760

conversation too as well thursday nights

777

00:33:09,430 --> 00:33:08,480

another fader night open lines all night

778

00:33:11,350 --> 00:33:09,440

long

779

00:33:13,669 --> 00:33:11,360

tonight it's daryl anka

780

00:33:15,669 --> 00:33:13,679

daryl has been channeling the remarkable

781

00:33:17,430 --> 00:33:15,679

multi-dimensional being from the future

782

00:33:19,909 --> 00:33:17,440

known as bashar

783

00:33:21,590 --> 00:33:19,919

for over 35 years

784

00:33:24,070 --> 00:33:21,600

daryl is an

785

00:33:26,230 --> 00:33:24,080

international speaker he has more than

786

00:33:28,630 --> 00:33:26,240

20 books published in the united states

787

00:33:29,750 --> 00:33:28,640

and japan and along with edgar casey

788

00:33:32,230 --> 00:33:29,760

seth and

789

00:33:33,830 --> 00:33:32,240

abraham hicks the bashar material has

790

00:33:35,590 --> 00:33:33,840

been heralded as some of the most

791

00:33:37,430 --> 00:33:35,600

relevant compelling and dynamic

792

00:33:40,149 --> 00:33:37,440

information delivered to the planet to

793

00:33:42,549 --> 00:33:40,159

date in addition to channeling bashar

794

00:33:44,789 --> 00:33:42,559

daryl expresses his creative talents in

795

00:33:47,029 --> 00:33:44,799

the forms of writing directing producing

796

00:33:49,350 --> 00:33:47,039

films through his own production company

797

00:33:50,789 --> 00:33:49,360

zia films now tonight we're going to go

798

00:33:52,630 --> 00:33:50,799

back a little bit and we're going to

799

00:33:55,190 --> 00:33:52,640

talk about his recent documentary it's

800

00:33:57,190 --> 00:33:55,200

called first contact which explores his

801
00:33:59,750 --> 00:33:57,200
life as a channel and the messages that

802
00:34:02,470 --> 00:33:59,760
bashar shares through him and the earth

803
00:34:05,190 --> 00:34:02,480
changes that we are all experienced

804
00:34:07,190 --> 00:34:05,200
experiencing today with a fresh look

805
00:34:09,669 --> 00:34:07,200
into 2019 and i would like to welcome

806
00:34:12,230 --> 00:34:09,679
back to fade to black daryl anka daryl

807
00:34:13,750 --> 00:34:12,240
good evening how how are you i'm good

808
00:34:15,589 --> 00:34:13,760
jimmy thank you so much for this

809
00:34:18,629 --> 00:34:15,599
opportunity i appreciate it all right no

810
00:34:21,270 --> 00:34:18,639
we appreciate it daryl and you know

811
00:34:23,190 --> 00:34:21,280
we were talking earlier today it's been

812
00:34:25,349 --> 00:34:23,200
it's been almost a year since you were

813
00:34:26,950 --> 00:34:25,359

on with this last what have you been up

814

00:34:28,069 --> 00:34:26,960

to

815

00:34:30,790 --> 00:34:28,079

oh

816

00:34:33,669 --> 00:34:30,800

so many things we are prepping right now

817

00:34:34,790 --> 00:34:33,679

to do our third movie at my production

818

00:34:36,310 --> 00:34:34,800

company

819

00:34:39,829 --> 00:34:36,320

we've also

820

00:34:42,230 --> 00:34:39,839

been exploring uh developing

821

00:34:44,149 --> 00:34:42,240

uh escape rooms i'm not sure if everyone

822

00:34:46,310 --> 00:34:44,159

knows what they are but they're a

823

00:34:48,950 --> 00:34:46,320

different form of entertainment

824

00:34:50,869 --> 00:34:48,960

uh that is relatively new

825

00:34:52,950 --> 00:34:50,879

where a group of friends goes into a

826

00:34:55,109 --> 00:34:52,960

room that is themed with a certain story

827

00:34:57,910 --> 00:34:55,119

and they have to find clues and solve

828

00:35:00,630 --> 00:34:57,920

puzzles to escape from the room in an

829

00:35:02,710 --> 00:35:00,640

hour it's a form of entertainment that

830

00:35:05,349 --> 00:35:02,720

promotes team building communication

831

00:35:06,710 --> 00:35:05,359

problem solving it's a very exciting new

832

00:35:08,710 --> 00:35:06,720

branch of entertainment that we're

833

00:35:10,870 --> 00:35:08,720

excited to get into plus i've been

834

00:35:12,630 --> 00:35:10,880

writing i have an escape room it's

835

00:35:15,030 --> 00:35:12,640

called the bunker i'm trapped in here

836

00:35:17,349 --> 00:35:15,040

every day

837

00:35:19,109 --> 00:35:17,359

so gotta find those clues yeah gotta

838

00:35:21,750 --> 00:35:19,119

find those clues

839

00:35:24,630 --> 00:35:21,760

oh yeah you know i've been reading uh so

840

00:35:27,270 --> 00:35:24,640

much about us escape rooms and and

841

00:35:29,910 --> 00:35:27,280

uh both of my daughters right now we're

842

00:35:31,670 --> 00:35:29,920

sounding old but uh both of them are

843

00:35:33,910 --> 00:35:31,680

fully into it you know they're always

844

00:35:36,150 --> 00:35:33,920

coming coming do you want to go this

845

00:35:38,150 --> 00:35:36,160

weekend you know and so that that's what

846

00:35:39,030 --> 00:35:38,160

you're that's what you're doing now with

847

00:35:42,069 --> 00:35:39,040

um

848

00:35:44,470 --> 00:35:42,079

with film production and and writing and

849

00:35:47,589 --> 00:35:44,480

screenwriting and being creative like

850

00:35:48,470 --> 00:35:47,599

that the escape room concept is perfect

851
00:35:50,390 --> 00:35:48,480
for you

852
00:35:52,150 --> 00:35:50,400
oh absolutely fits right into what we

853
00:35:55,109 --> 00:35:52,160
can do especially coming

854
00:35:57,589 --> 00:35:55,119
from a background of special effects set

855
00:36:00,950 --> 00:35:57,599
building and things like that

856
00:36:04,870 --> 00:36:00,960
it's absolutely right up our alley now i

857
00:36:08,069 --> 00:36:04,880
wanted to ask you this uh before we get

858
00:36:10,150 --> 00:36:08,079
you know like really heavy but we

859
00:36:10,950 --> 00:36:10,160
i can't imagine

860
00:36:12,230 --> 00:36:10,960
uh

861
00:36:13,829 --> 00:36:12,240
certainly you and i have talked about

862
00:36:16,390 --> 00:36:13,839
this and you talk about this publicly

863
00:36:19,910 --> 00:36:16,400

but the last couple of years you know 16

864

00:36:22,870 --> 00:36:19,920

17 and 18 pretty dramatic pretty heavy

865

00:36:24,310 --> 00:36:22,880

right pretty pretty strange things going

866

00:36:27,589 --> 00:36:24,320

on around us

867

00:36:29,190 --> 00:36:27,599

um and we're looking at 2019

868

00:36:30,550 --> 00:36:29,200

now

869

00:36:32,069 --> 00:36:30,560

is are we going to get something

870

00:36:33,990 --> 00:36:32,079

different happening is it going to be

871

00:36:37,589 --> 00:36:34,000

more of the same do we need to prep

872

00:36:39,430 --> 00:36:37,599

ourselves to deal with more of the same

873

00:36:41,430 --> 00:36:39,440

what do you think it's a good idea i

874

00:36:42,710 --> 00:36:41,440

mean i don't think we're quite out of

875

00:36:45,990 --> 00:36:42,720

the woods yet

876

00:36:49,589 --> 00:36:46,000

and i think there are uh more things to

877

00:36:52,550 --> 00:36:49,599

come in the next year to deal with but

878

00:36:54,550 --> 00:36:52,560

it's good preparation and it's good you

879

00:36:56,950 --> 00:36:54,560

know to take responsibility for the

880

00:36:59,430 --> 00:36:56,960

energy in the way we want to use it in

881

00:37:02,950 --> 00:36:59,440

the way we prefer to use it

882

00:37:05,589 --> 00:37:02,960

um bashar has called 2019 the year of

883

00:37:07,190 --> 00:37:05,599

breakups and shake-ups so

884

00:37:09,270 --> 00:37:07,200

i definitely think the roller coaster

885

00:37:11,270 --> 00:37:09,280

will continue for a little while i think

886

00:37:13,510 --> 00:37:11,280

we're going to have to deal with the

887

00:37:15,270 --> 00:37:13,520

consequences of what's been happening

888

00:37:17,670 --> 00:37:15,280

over the last three years for a while

889

00:37:19,670 --> 00:37:17,680

longer but i also think that this is an

890

00:37:22,390 --> 00:37:19,680

opportunity to break things wide open

891

00:37:25,109 --> 00:37:22,400

and to really steer ourselves in the

892

00:37:27,829 --> 00:37:25,119

direction of a reality that we prefer

893

00:37:29,910 --> 00:37:27,839

because now we have a prime example many

894

00:37:31,349 --> 00:37:29,920

people do of what we don't prefer so

895

00:37:33,030 --> 00:37:31,359

that makes things clear as to what

896

00:37:33,750 --> 00:37:33,040

direction we actually would prefer to go

897

00:37:43,829 --> 00:37:33,760

in

898

00:37:47,270 --> 00:37:43,839

uh some of the science is presented

899

00:37:48,950 --> 00:37:47,280

there in a very uh absorbable way i mean

900

00:37:51,589 --> 00:37:48,960

especially for somebody like me i

901
00:37:55,270 --> 00:37:51,599
totally got it and i want to discuss

902
00:37:57,030 --> 00:37:55,280
that in a bit but over the past weekend

903
00:37:59,349 --> 00:37:57,040
uh

904
00:38:01,430 --> 00:37:59,359
two days ago on saturday over on coast

905
00:38:02,790 --> 00:38:01,440
to coast a.m i had eric von daniken on

906
00:38:05,510 --> 00:38:02,800
the show i don't know if you caught it

907
00:38:08,630 --> 00:38:05,520
it doesn't matter but

908
00:38:09,510 --> 00:38:08,640
we talked channeling eric and i on the

909
00:38:13,750 --> 00:38:09,520
show

910
00:38:16,790 --> 00:38:13,760
okay and yeah yeah trippy right yeah and

911
00:38:17,910 --> 00:38:16,800
i had asked him and i'm going to ask you

912
00:38:20,069 --> 00:38:17,920
now

913
00:38:22,470 --> 00:38:20,079

what is the difference

914

00:38:23,990 --> 00:38:22,480

let me let me hit it to you this way

915

00:38:27,190 --> 00:38:24,000

with it

916

00:38:27,990 --> 00:38:27,200

the old testament right

917

00:38:30,950 --> 00:38:28,000

the

918

00:38:34,230 --> 00:38:30,960

religious side of things it doesn't even

919

00:38:36,069 --> 00:38:34,240

matter what religion right everybody

920

00:38:38,790 --> 00:38:36,079

was channeling something from the

921

00:38:41,109 --> 00:38:38,800

heavens and relaying that knowledge back

922

00:38:44,710 --> 00:38:41,119

to us hopefully to advance our

923

00:38:46,550 --> 00:38:44,720

civilization with us with this divine uh

924

00:38:47,750 --> 00:38:46,560

information but

925

00:38:49,430 --> 00:38:47,760

today

926

00:38:52,550 --> 00:38:49,440

that is accepted

927

00:38:54,710 --> 00:38:52,560

that's accepted that part of what this

928

00:38:57,349 --> 00:38:54,720

phenomenon that's accepted but

929

00:38:59,589 --> 00:38:57,359

in a modern context when we start to

930

00:39:02,390 --> 00:38:59,599

talk about channeling then that's uh

931

00:39:04,230 --> 00:39:02,400

that's that's who we right it doesn't

932

00:39:06,470 --> 00:39:04,240

make sense to me you can't have it both

933

00:39:08,710 --> 00:39:06,480

ways can you or are we talking about two

934

00:39:10,630 --> 00:39:08,720

different things yeah not really i mean

935

00:39:13,109 --> 00:39:10,640

it is in a sense the same thing although

936

00:39:14,390 --> 00:39:13,119

the thing that has to be said

937

00:39:16,470 --> 00:39:14,400

is of course

938

00:39:17,750 --> 00:39:16,480

there is always going to be some degree

939

00:39:20,150 --> 00:39:17,760

of filtering

940

00:39:21,910 --> 00:39:20,160

and when you're talking about people

941

00:39:24,630 --> 00:39:21,920

going into the channeling state and

942

00:39:25,990 --> 00:39:24,640

receiving information from higher realms

943

00:39:28,230 --> 00:39:26,000

in the past

944

00:39:30,230 --> 00:39:28,240

you were dealing with very different

945

00:39:31,990 --> 00:39:30,240

belief systems very different kinds of

946

00:39:34,630 --> 00:39:32,000

perspectives about what people thought

947

00:39:35,829 --> 00:39:34,640

of the world how they related to the

948

00:39:37,589 --> 00:39:35,839

idea

949

00:39:40,470 --> 00:39:37,599

of creation

950

00:39:42,870 --> 00:39:40,480

than we do today so i think we're seeing

951
00:39:46,710 --> 00:39:42,880
the same basic mechanism

952
00:39:49,349 --> 00:39:46,720
but in modern times ideally we are now

953
00:39:50,150 --> 00:39:49,359
more likely to strip away

954
00:39:53,670 --> 00:39:50,160
the

955
00:39:56,150 --> 00:39:53,680
uh particular sociological

956
00:39:59,190 --> 00:39:56,160
uh definitions that existed back then

957
00:40:00,790 --> 00:39:59,200
and were sort of aiming to go for

958
00:40:03,030 --> 00:40:00,800
more understanding a clearer

959
00:40:05,829 --> 00:40:03,040
understanding of the underlying causal

960
00:40:08,550 --> 00:40:05,839
mechanisms of the phenomena rather than

961
00:40:11,750 --> 00:40:08,560
getting caught up in the interpretations

962
00:40:13,750 --> 00:40:11,760
or filtering that happened so much back

963
00:40:16,390 --> 00:40:13,760

then that's that's the main difference i

964

00:40:17,990 --> 00:40:16,400

see today is not so much a difference in

965

00:40:20,790 --> 00:40:18,000

mechanism but a difference in

966

00:40:23,270 --> 00:40:20,800

interpretation do you ever use the

967

00:40:24,550 --> 00:40:23,280

argument when somebody comes up and

968

00:40:26,550 --> 00:40:24,560

wants to

969

00:40:28,630 --> 00:40:26,560

uh be a skeptic or a professional

970

00:40:30,950 --> 00:40:28,640

debunker in all of this do you ever pull

971

00:40:33,190 --> 00:40:30,960

the bible card out and and use that

972

00:40:36,790 --> 00:40:33,200

argument

973

00:40:39,750 --> 00:40:36,800

i rarely do because again to me i would

974

00:40:43,349 --> 00:40:39,760

rather just focus on explaining the

975

00:40:46,230 --> 00:40:43,359

basic idea that channeling is a natural

976
00:40:47,589 --> 00:40:46,240
state that every single person does from

977
00:40:49,589 --> 00:40:47,599
time to time

978
00:40:51,990 --> 00:40:49,599
uh even the skeptics and the and the

979
00:40:54,950 --> 00:40:52,000
debunkers because no one really

980
00:40:57,829 --> 00:40:54,960
understands what that mechanism is

981
00:41:00,790 --> 00:40:57,839
they're going off of old outdated

982
00:41:03,910 --> 00:41:00,800
medieval mythological definitions

983
00:41:05,750 --> 00:41:03,920
and when a debunker

984
00:41:08,950 --> 00:41:05,760
proves so to speak

985
00:41:11,109 --> 00:41:08,960
that those definitions aren't true

986
00:41:14,150 --> 00:41:11,119
they believe that they have actually

987
00:41:16,230 --> 00:41:14,160
gotten rid of the entire idea when in

988
00:41:17,829 --> 00:41:16,240

fact they're being just as gullible as

989

00:41:20,150 --> 00:41:17,839

they're accusing the believers of being

990

00:41:22,630 --> 00:41:20,160

because they're buying into the idea

991

00:41:24,710 --> 00:41:22,640

that the outdated definitions are a real

992

00:41:26,630 --> 00:41:24,720

description of what these phenomena are

993

00:41:29,109 --> 00:41:26,640

about and from my perspective they're

994

00:41:30,950 --> 00:41:29,119

not at all you have to dig much deeper

995

00:41:33,750 --> 00:41:30,960

to understand the true mechanical

996

00:41:36,470 --> 00:41:33,760

underlying causes of these experiences

997

00:41:39,190 --> 00:41:36,480

so i usually go into

998

00:41:40,470 --> 00:41:39,200

a more scientifically based so to speak

999

00:41:42,870 --> 00:41:40,480

explanation

1000

00:41:45,109 --> 00:41:42,880

uh based on the idea that we now

1001
00:41:47,589 --> 00:41:45,119
understand than what we demonstrated in

1002
00:41:50,550 --> 00:41:47,599
our documentary is that the channeling

1003
00:41:52,550 --> 00:41:50,560
state is a specific brain state and it's

1004
00:41:55,670 --> 00:41:52,560
called gamma where the brain is

1005
00:41:57,829 --> 00:41:55,680
operating between 40 and 100 hertz 4 100

1006
00:41:59,030 --> 00:41:57,839
cycles per second and when you're in

1007
00:42:01,349 --> 00:41:59,040
that state

1008
00:42:03,990 --> 00:42:01,359
uh you have the ability to synthesize

1009
00:42:06,150 --> 00:42:04,000
and process information at a higher rate

1010
00:42:08,230 --> 00:42:06,160
and from a different perspective which

1011
00:42:09,990 --> 00:42:08,240
can give people a different point of

1012
00:42:11,190 --> 00:42:10,000
view than they might have conceived of

1013
00:42:13,589 --> 00:42:11,200

before

1014

00:42:15,349 --> 00:42:13,599

so the idea is that when anyone is

1015

00:42:16,870 --> 00:42:15,359

following their passion when they're in

1016

00:42:18,550 --> 00:42:16,880

the zone

1017

00:42:21,190 --> 00:42:18,560

when they're really aligned when they're

1018

00:42:22,390 --> 00:42:21,200

really ticking on all cylinders as you

1019

00:42:24,390 --> 00:42:22,400

know as you say

1020

00:42:26,309 --> 00:42:24,400

uh they're in usually more often than

1021

00:42:28,950 --> 00:42:26,319

not or even in some deep meditations

1022

00:42:32,230 --> 00:42:28,960

they're usually in a channeling state

1023

00:42:35,030 --> 00:42:32,240

so the state itself is a provable state

1024

00:42:36,550 --> 00:42:35,040

what people choose to do with it

1025

00:42:38,470 --> 00:42:36,560

that can be many different things and

1026

00:42:39,990 --> 00:42:38,480

it's not necessarily about convincing

1027

00:42:42,550 --> 00:42:40,000

someone to believe

1028

00:42:45,030 --> 00:42:42,560

that uh you know i'm contacting another

1029

00:42:46,950 --> 00:42:45,040

entity or anything like that

1030

00:42:49,349 --> 00:42:46,960

it's about focusing on the information

1031

00:42:51,270 --> 00:42:49,359

because the channeling state provides a

1032

00:42:53,589 --> 00:42:51,280

different perspective and a different

1033

00:42:55,109 --> 00:42:53,599

way of delivering information and it's

1034

00:42:57,270 --> 00:42:55,119

the information

1035

00:42:59,750 --> 00:42:57,280

that proves itself to be valid because

1036

00:43:02,150 --> 00:42:59,760

when you apply it you actually get a

1037

00:43:04,150 --> 00:43:02,160

measurable effect in your life that's

1038

00:43:06,550 --> 00:43:04,160

what i choose to focus on do you

1039

00:43:08,950 --> 00:43:06,560

remember

1040

00:43:10,470 --> 00:43:08,960

i don't hear the words in the state so

1041

00:43:12,710 --> 00:43:10,480

much it's kind of like

1042

00:43:14,870 --> 00:43:12,720

you know how if you are having a very

1043

00:43:16,870 --> 00:43:14,880

strong daydream and somebody walks in

1044

00:43:18,870 --> 00:43:16,880

the room and they may have to call your

1045

00:43:21,510 --> 00:43:18,880

name three times before you hear them

1046

00:43:25,109 --> 00:43:21,520

right it's kind of like that for me i'm

1047

00:43:26,710 --> 00:43:25,119

lost in a very dynamic energetic kind of

1048

00:43:29,349 --> 00:43:26,720

daydream full of

1049

00:43:31,670 --> 00:43:29,359

images and concepts being downloaded

1050

00:43:33,670 --> 00:43:31,680

through me very quickly and i can't

1051
00:43:36,470 --> 00:43:33,680
really pay attention to the idea of the

1052
00:43:38,710 --> 00:43:36,480
translation that occurs from my brain

1053
00:43:41,109 --> 00:43:38,720
into language for the person asking the

1054
00:43:43,910 --> 00:43:41,119
question that's a sort of a secondary

1055
00:43:45,109 --> 00:43:43,920
level for me i sometimes use the analogy

1056
00:43:47,829 --> 00:43:45,119
that

1057
00:43:49,910 --> 00:43:47,839
being in the channeling state when i am

1058
00:43:51,750 --> 00:43:49,920
doing a public event when bashar is

1059
00:43:54,790 --> 00:43:51,760
coming through it feels like i'm

1060
00:43:56,630 --> 00:43:54,800
standing under a thundering waterfall

1061
00:43:58,069 --> 00:43:56,640
but the people in the room are just

1062
00:43:58,870 --> 00:43:58,079
getting the spray

1063
00:44:03,109 --> 00:43:58,880

so

1064

00:44:04,150 --> 00:44:03,119

just have no need to pay attention to

1065

00:44:06,309 --> 00:44:04,160

the spray

1066

00:44:08,230 --> 00:44:06,319

that's the translation that they need

1067

00:44:10,309 --> 00:44:08,240

but i'm getting information in a very

1068

00:44:12,870 --> 00:44:10,319

different way i've i've got to ask the

1069

00:44:14,390 --> 00:44:12,880

dumb question let me get one dumb one

1070

00:44:16,870 --> 00:44:14,400

out okay

1071

00:44:19,750 --> 00:44:16,880

were you ever um

1072

00:44:22,710 --> 00:44:19,760

not able to make the bashar connection

1073

00:44:24,630 --> 00:44:22,720

right before walking out on stage

1074

00:44:27,030 --> 00:44:24,640

that's not a dumb question uh and the

1075

00:44:28,309 --> 00:44:27,040

answer is no i uh it's always there

1076

00:44:30,309 --> 00:44:28,319

because when

1077

00:44:32,790 --> 00:44:30,319

well first of all time for him is not

1078

00:44:35,589 --> 00:44:32,800

what it is for us it's not like an

1079

00:44:38,870 --> 00:44:35,599

interruption in his day

1080

00:44:41,030 --> 00:44:38,880

and when we agree when i agree when i

1081

00:44:43,510 --> 00:44:41,040

feel that it's correct to do a public

1082

00:44:45,349 --> 00:44:43,520

channeling or a private channeling uh

1083

00:44:47,910 --> 00:44:45,359

the access is always there because the

1084

00:44:50,230 --> 00:44:47,920

link is always there there's not always

1085

00:44:52,630 --> 00:44:50,240

information traveling along the link but

1086

00:44:54,870 --> 00:44:52,640

the link is always there now there have

1087

00:44:57,109 --> 00:44:54,880

been a couple of times

1088

00:44:59,510 --> 00:44:57,119

when someone has asked you know is such

1089

00:45:01,829 --> 00:44:59,520

and such a good day to do a session i

1090

00:45:04,550 --> 00:45:01,839

might get a sense of no that's not a

1091

00:45:06,230 --> 00:45:04,560

good day and it has more to do with the

1092

00:45:07,750 --> 00:45:06,240

idea that it just simply might not be

1093

00:45:09,990 --> 00:45:07,760

appropriate for a number of other

1094

00:45:13,109 --> 00:45:10,000

reasons it has nothing to do with the

1095

00:45:15,030 --> 00:45:13,119

timing per se so when it feels correct

1096

00:45:16,950 --> 00:45:15,040

then then he's always there the

1097

00:45:20,069 --> 00:45:16,960

information always comes through you

1098

00:45:22,069 --> 00:45:20,079

know what's really weird tonight and i

1099

00:45:23,510 --> 00:45:22,079

haven't heard anything like this in

1100

00:45:27,589 --> 00:45:23,520

quite a long time

1101

00:45:30,309 --> 00:45:27,599

twice now there was a growl

1102

00:45:31,990 --> 00:45:30,319

did you hear it by the way not on my end

1103

00:45:33,510 --> 00:45:32,000

yeah i didn't hear the second one

1104

00:45:35,349 --> 00:45:33,520

somebody just popped up here on twitter

1105

00:45:37,190 --> 00:45:35,359

and said there was the growl again i

1106

00:45:40,230 --> 00:45:37,200

haven't heard this in quite a while

1107

00:45:41,270 --> 00:45:40,240

about 15 minutes ago it happened

1108

00:45:42,790 --> 00:45:41,280

and

1109

00:45:45,750 --> 00:45:42,800

i don't even know how to explain what it

1110

00:45:50,550 --> 00:45:45,760

sounded like um you know i am in a

1111

00:45:51,670 --> 00:45:50,560

soundproof windowless underground room

1112

00:45:54,150 --> 00:45:51,680

okay

1113

00:45:57,270 --> 00:45:54,160

and you you and i are both in the valley

1114

00:45:59,190 --> 00:45:57,280

we all know how noisy it is above ground

1115

00:46:01,589 --> 00:45:59,200

it's impossible right to

1116

00:46:02,470 --> 00:46:01,599

but uh so i'm down here in the silence

1117

00:46:05,510 --> 00:46:02,480

and

1118

00:46:07,750 --> 00:46:05,520

there are

1119

00:46:10,150 --> 00:46:07,760

a lot of unless it's something coming

1120

00:46:12,069 --> 00:46:10,160

through my microphone on the computer i

1121

00:46:13,589 --> 00:46:12,079

have no idea what it is because i'm not

1122

00:46:15,109 --> 00:46:13,599

hearing what you're describing i was

1123

00:46:17,270 --> 00:46:15,119

just hoping i was channeling something

1124

00:46:20,470 --> 00:46:17,280

by accident oh somebody just

1125

00:46:22,630 --> 00:46:20,480

somebody just said uh i can i need a

1126

00:46:26,069 --> 00:46:22,640

favor can we channel some warm weather

1127

00:46:30,870 --> 00:46:27,349

oh man

1128

00:46:31,910 --> 00:46:30,880

um okay now back to this concept though

1129

00:46:35,829 --> 00:46:31,920

about

1130

00:46:37,910 --> 00:46:35,839

uh the state of mind and the gamma state

1131

00:46:41,270 --> 00:46:37,920

the reason why i'm asking do you

1132

00:46:43,670 --> 00:46:41,280

remember it's so much information right

1133

00:46:46,550 --> 00:46:43,680

even as a listener when i'm listening to

1134

00:46:49,109 --> 00:46:46,560

bashar i got to take notes man you know

1135

00:46:51,270 --> 00:46:49,119

i've got to be on my game right well the

1136

00:46:54,630 --> 00:46:51,280

concepts that come through me that

1137

00:46:56,550 --> 00:46:54,640

download into me i retain the concept i

1138

00:46:58,150 --> 00:46:56,560

just don't hear the words in terms of

1139

00:47:00,550 --> 00:46:58,160

how it's explained to someone else

1140

00:47:03,030 --> 00:47:00,560

because i don't need to listen to that i

1141

00:47:05,990 --> 00:47:03,040

get the concept in one split second and

1142

00:47:07,510 --> 00:47:06,000

it unfolds in me as it needs to over

1143

00:47:09,670 --> 00:47:07,520

whatever works for me whatever's the

1144

00:47:12,150 --> 00:47:09,680

appropriate time scale i either get it

1145

00:47:14,470 --> 00:47:12,160

all at once or i take time to process it

1146

00:47:15,910 --> 00:47:14,480

later myself i just don't need to hear

1147

00:47:16,710 --> 00:47:15,920

the words because that's for someone

1148

00:47:18,390 --> 00:47:16,720

else

1149

00:47:20,710 --> 00:47:18,400

did you

1150

00:47:23,349 --> 00:47:20,720

okay now let's back up 35 years ago at

1151

00:47:27,349 --> 00:47:23,359

that point in your life

1152

00:47:30,870 --> 00:47:27,359

had you heard of jane roberts

1153

00:47:31,670 --> 00:47:30,880

no not until well 35 years ago i had yes

1154

00:47:33,270 --> 00:47:31,680

but

1155

00:47:34,550 --> 00:47:33,280

remember that my channeling was

1156

00:47:36,630 --> 00:47:34,560

predicated

1157

00:47:40,150 --> 00:47:36,640

by a ufo sighting

1158

00:47:42,470 --> 00:47:40,160

45 years ago right so it was from the

1159

00:47:44,870 --> 00:47:42,480

ufo sightings that i began doing a lot

1160

00:47:47,829 --> 00:47:44,880

of research and by the time

1161

00:47:49,750 --> 00:47:47,839

uh i went into the channeling class i

1162

00:47:51,510 --> 00:47:49,760

already knew who seth was and who jane

1163

00:47:52,390 --> 00:47:51,520

roberts was because that was part of my

1164

00:47:56,790 --> 00:47:52,400

research

1165

00:47:59,430 --> 00:47:56,800

my point about bringing up jane uh she

1166

00:48:03,030 --> 00:47:59,440

in a good way in a very amazing way she

1167

00:48:05,109 --> 00:48:03,040

freaks me out right just i mean just the

1168

00:48:07,109 --> 00:48:05,119

books are one thing

1169

00:48:08,790 --> 00:48:07,119

you know they are the the books are

1170

00:48:11,109 --> 00:48:08,800

there that that's one thing you put the

1171

00:48:13,990 --> 00:48:11,119

books to the side and you look at the

1172

00:48:16,309 --> 00:48:14,000

very rare footage out there that exist

1173

00:48:17,990 --> 00:48:16,319

of jane where she is just sitting and

1174

00:48:20,550 --> 00:48:18,000

talking and being herself and chain

1175

00:48:21,510 --> 00:48:20,560

smoking and doing her thing right and

1176

00:48:24,230 --> 00:48:21,520

then

1177

00:48:25,430 --> 00:48:24,240

you see and hear her

1178

00:48:26,870 --> 00:48:25,440

uh

1179

00:48:28,390 --> 00:48:26,880

with seth

1180

00:48:29,750 --> 00:48:28,400

that's two different we're talking about

1181

00:48:31,670 --> 00:48:29,760

two different situations here two

1182

00:48:35,190 --> 00:48:31,680

different vocabularies

1183

00:48:37,510 --> 00:48:35,200

uh two different minds and i i just find

1184

00:48:40,950 --> 00:48:37,520

it fascinating and when you you are able

1185

00:48:43,349 --> 00:48:40,960

to i wish we had more uh video of her

1186

00:48:45,510 --> 00:48:43,359

she was so remarkable but i see the same

1187

00:48:46,950 --> 00:48:45,520

thing in you

1188

00:48:48,790 --> 00:48:46,960

oh well thank you

1189

00:48:51,190 --> 00:48:48,800

um now you know it's interesting that

1190

00:48:52,630 --> 00:48:51,200

you bring her up because i was recently

1191

00:48:55,510 --> 00:48:52,640

reminded

1192

00:48:58,069 --> 00:48:55,520

um and you know i'm not saying this is

1193

00:48:59,670 --> 00:48:58,079

absolutely true i really can't say that

1194

00:49:02,470 --> 00:48:59,680

this is what

1195

00:49:04,309 --> 00:49:02,480

seth was referring to but it sure rings

1196

00:49:06,710 --> 00:49:04,319

a bell for me

1197

00:49:09,349 --> 00:49:06,720

and uh somebody re reminded me that

1198

00:49:10,309 --> 00:49:09,359

there is actually a passage

1199

00:49:12,150 --> 00:49:10,319

in

1200

00:49:14,950 --> 00:49:12,160

uh book two

1201
00:49:18,470 --> 00:49:14,960
of the early sessions by jane roberts

1202
00:49:21,349 --> 00:49:18,480
and seth on pages 21 and 22 where he

1203
00:49:23,589 --> 00:49:21,359
seems to be making a reference

1204
00:49:26,069 --> 00:49:23,599
uh to the possibility that someone like

1205
00:49:28,630 --> 00:49:26,079
bashar will be coming

1206
00:49:30,390 --> 00:49:28,640
um i can actually read you yeah i want

1207
00:49:32,790 --> 00:49:30,400
to hear it i was i actually wrote it

1208
00:49:34,630 --> 00:49:32,800
down to look it up what what does it say

1209
00:49:36,950 --> 00:49:34,640
it says

1210
00:49:39,030 --> 00:49:36,960
telepathy will enable your race its

1211
00:49:41,750 --> 00:49:39,040
first direct contact with alien

1212
00:49:44,870 --> 00:49:41,760
intelligence it will not at first be

1213
00:49:46,790 --> 00:49:44,880

recognized as such there is nothing any

1214

00:49:49,510 --> 00:49:46,800

more strange about such contact than

1215

00:49:51,270 --> 00:49:49,520

there is in my contact with you

1216

00:49:54,630 --> 00:49:51,280

but because you are so involved with

1217

00:49:56,390 --> 00:49:54,640

camouflage apparent reality contact with

1218

00:49:57,510 --> 00:49:56,400

such intelligence will be a startling

1219

00:50:00,150 --> 00:49:57,520

discovery

1220

00:50:03,109 --> 00:50:00,160

the contact will be made from one male

1221

00:50:05,829 --> 00:50:03,119

to another although the alien male from

1222

00:50:07,349 --> 00:50:05,839

another camouflage galaxy will be more

1223

00:50:08,710 --> 00:50:07,359

involved than you could consider

1224

00:50:10,950 --> 00:50:08,720

possible

1225

00:50:13,510 --> 00:50:10,960

actual telepathy contact with this alien

1226

00:50:15,430 --> 00:50:13,520

will occur in the not too distant future

1227

00:50:17,109 --> 00:50:15,440

and certainly no later than the year

1228

00:50:19,190 --> 00:50:17,119

2001.

1229

00:50:21,190 --> 00:50:19,200

now if he would have mentioned jerry's

1230

00:50:24,710 --> 00:50:21,200

deli on ventura boulevard in woodland

1231

00:50:26,470 --> 00:50:24,720

hills i'd definitely freak out

1232

00:50:28,870 --> 00:50:26,480

so who knows if that's a reference to

1233

00:50:33,270 --> 00:50:28,880

bashar but it certainly sounds similar

1234

00:50:35,750 --> 00:50:33,280

that feels similar-ish definitely and

1235

00:50:38,309 --> 00:50:35,760

when when you read that i mean how do

1236

00:50:40,069 --> 00:50:38,319

you react to it my my hair kind of stood

1237

00:50:43,109 --> 00:50:40,079

up for a second how do you react well

1238

00:50:44,150 --> 00:50:43,119

yeah a little bit because through my

1239

00:50:45,349 --> 00:50:44,160

process

1240

00:50:47,670 --> 00:50:45,359

of

1241

00:50:49,270 --> 00:50:47,680

practicing this and experiencing this

1242

00:50:51,349 --> 00:50:49,280

over the years

1243

00:50:53,750 --> 00:50:51,359

there are definitely

1244

00:50:55,750 --> 00:50:53,760

a number of these weird sort of little

1245

00:50:57,190 --> 00:50:55,760

breadcrumbs that i've discovered along

1246

00:50:59,990 --> 00:50:57,200

the way that

1247

00:51:01,109 --> 00:51:00,000

paint a much different and larger

1248

00:51:03,670 --> 00:51:01,119

picture

1249

00:51:06,470 --> 00:51:03,680

behind the scenes that's going on about

1250

00:51:07,349 --> 00:51:06,480

what this particular channeling is for

1251

00:51:09,109 --> 00:51:07,359

me

1252

00:51:11,270 --> 00:51:09,119

um and it's like i'm following these

1253

00:51:14,390 --> 00:51:11,280

bread crumbs and putting a whole puzzle

1254

00:51:16,230 --> 00:51:14,400

together and it's it keeps coming up

1255

00:51:19,670 --> 00:51:16,240

with these weird little things like this

1256

00:51:22,390 --> 00:51:19,680

that go oh is that a reference to this

1257

00:51:23,589 --> 00:51:22,400

and uh more and more i usually find that

1258

00:51:25,109 --> 00:51:23,599

they are

1259

00:51:26,870 --> 00:51:25,119

a reference to

1260

00:51:29,109 --> 00:51:26,880

this particular channeling not that

1261

00:51:30,870 --> 00:51:29,119

there aren't references to other ones uh

1262

00:51:33,030 --> 00:51:30,880

but there is definitely something going

1263

00:51:34,710 --> 00:51:33,040

on here with respect to the idea of an

1264

00:51:37,270 --> 00:51:34,720

extraterrestrial civilization making

1265

00:51:39,190 --> 00:51:37,280

contact with earth so it's quite

1266

00:51:41,349 --> 00:51:39,200

possible in my mind that

1267

00:51:44,390 --> 00:51:41,359

you know synchronicity and other beings

1268

00:51:45,190 --> 00:51:44,400

um will will have picked up on

1269

00:51:48,069 --> 00:51:45,200

this

1270

00:51:50,630 --> 00:51:48,079

unfoldment uh and may have mentioned it

1271

00:51:53,109 --> 00:51:50,640

here and there so it's quite possible

1272

00:51:55,349 --> 00:51:53,119

now and this is dumb question number two

1273

00:51:58,630 --> 00:51:55,359

kind of going back to jane

1274

00:52:01,430 --> 00:51:58,640

in that uh with with you you know you

1275

00:52:04,390 --> 00:52:01,440

and i speak and i hear you speak and

1276

00:52:07,270 --> 00:52:04,400

then bashar comes into play two

1277

00:52:10,790 --> 00:52:07,280

different vocabularies do you ever go

1278

00:52:12,790 --> 00:52:10,800

back and listen to bashar and go i never

1279

00:52:14,069 --> 00:52:12,800

said that where what what

1280

00:52:15,829 --> 00:52:14,079

where did that

1281

00:52:18,150 --> 00:52:15,839

is sure i mean i'm used to it now what

1282

00:52:20,630 --> 00:52:18,160

in terms of the way he uses the language

1283

00:52:22,549 --> 00:52:20,640

that's embedded in my head since i'm

1284

00:52:24,950 --> 00:52:22,559

functioning as a translation device more

1285

00:52:27,030 --> 00:52:24,960

or less sure but yeah in the beginning

1286

00:52:29,990 --> 00:52:27,040

it you know it was i that that's just

1287

00:52:32,069 --> 00:52:30,000

not the way i talk uh not the way i

1288

00:52:35,190 --> 00:52:32,079

jungle you know jumble words around or

1289

00:52:37,670 --> 00:52:35,200

or juggle them in such an unusual way

1290

00:52:39,990 --> 00:52:37,680

um yeah it's two totally different

1291

00:52:42,549 --> 00:52:40,000

styles of approach

1292

00:52:44,390 --> 00:52:42,559

now uh dumb question number three and

1293

00:52:47,190 --> 00:52:44,400

then that'll be it are you allowed to

1294

00:52:49,190 --> 00:52:47,200

know well it's me daryl you i got a

1295

00:52:52,309 --> 00:52:49,200

pocketful um

1296

00:52:53,670 --> 00:52:52,319

do do you ever slip up does bashar ever

1297

00:52:55,589 --> 00:52:53,680

take control

1298

00:52:57,430 --> 00:52:55,599

you're at starbucks

1299

00:52:59,109 --> 00:52:57,440

and something slips out

1300

00:53:00,950 --> 00:52:59,119

you understand the question though yeah

1301
00:53:02,710 --> 00:53:00,960
it doesn't work that way it's always by

1302
00:53:04,549 --> 00:53:02,720
agreement it's never an interruption

1303
00:53:08,470 --> 00:53:04,559
it's never an interference in my own

1304
00:53:10,150 --> 00:53:08,480
life that's that would be pointless

1305
00:53:13,270 --> 00:53:10,160
and again remember

1306
00:53:15,750 --> 00:53:13,280
if he needs to deliver information to me

1307
00:53:17,510 --> 00:53:15,760
he can just download it telepathically i

1308
00:53:20,150 --> 00:53:17,520
don't have to go into the full altered

1309
00:53:21,990 --> 00:53:20,160
state i only do that in order for him to

1310
00:53:24,950 --> 00:53:22,000
talk to all of you

1311
00:53:27,510 --> 00:53:24,960
now there are some things that uh

1312
00:53:29,190 --> 00:53:27,520
there's a lot of advice that comes uh

1313
00:53:30,069 --> 00:53:29,200

with bashar

1314

00:53:32,790 --> 00:53:30,079

and

1315

00:53:34,870 --> 00:53:32,800

have you altered your own lifestyle

1316

00:53:37,030 --> 00:53:34,880

because you're speaking to an audience

1317

00:53:39,030 --> 00:53:37,040

right but i i should say bashar is

1318

00:53:43,109 --> 00:53:39,040

speaking to an audience but what about

1319

00:53:46,309 --> 00:53:43,119

the advice the advice on life or diet or

1320

00:53:48,710 --> 00:53:46,319

you know decaffeinated half calf latte

1321

00:53:51,670 --> 00:53:48,720

no soy whatever

1322

00:53:54,150 --> 00:53:51,680

do you apply those to your own life i i

1323

00:53:56,870 --> 00:53:54,160

do as much as i possibly can i mean

1324

00:53:59,109 --> 00:53:56,880

certainly my life has changed radically

1325

00:54:01,670 --> 00:53:59,119

in terms of following his suggestions to

1326

00:54:03,829 --> 00:54:01,680

act on my passion and so on and so forth

1327

00:54:06,230 --> 00:54:03,839

there's definitely more

1328

00:54:07,829 --> 00:54:06,240

synchronicity in my life sometimes

1329

00:54:10,309 --> 00:54:07,839

wildly so

1330

00:54:12,470 --> 00:54:10,319

um and things are getting uh more

1331

00:54:14,470 --> 00:54:12,480

effortless um

1332

00:54:16,470 --> 00:54:14,480

things are expanding in ways that they

1333

00:54:18,069 --> 00:54:16,480

never have before every single time and

1334

00:54:19,430 --> 00:54:18,079

this is what i was sort of

1335

00:54:21,910 --> 00:54:19,440

saying uh

1336

00:54:24,870 --> 00:54:21,920

earlier is you know the proof is not

1337

00:54:26,390 --> 00:54:24,880

about who bashar is or isn't whether

1338

00:54:28,390 --> 00:54:26,400

it's a real alien or my own

1339

00:54:30,230 --> 00:54:28,400

consciousness the proof is in the

1340

00:54:31,750 --> 00:54:30,240

information when you apply the

1341

00:54:34,470 --> 00:54:31,760

information and i've heard this from

1342

00:54:37,430 --> 00:54:34,480

other people who've also applied it you

1343

00:54:39,750 --> 00:54:37,440

do get an effect your life does change

1344

00:54:42,230 --> 00:54:39,760

things happen differently

1345

00:54:44,150 --> 00:54:42,240

so yes absolutely i apply the

1346

00:54:45,270 --> 00:54:44,160

information where and when i possibly

1347

00:54:49,750 --> 00:54:45,280

can

1348

00:54:51,109 --> 00:54:49,760

and i definitely get a result that is

1349

00:54:53,270 --> 00:54:51,119

much much more

1350

00:54:55,349 --> 00:54:53,280

expanded and favorable and joyful and

1351

00:54:57,190 --> 00:54:55,359

creative than i

1352

00:54:59,270 --> 00:54:57,200

had in my life before i started

1353

00:55:01,910 --> 00:54:59,280

channeling uh this just popped up in

1354

00:55:03,430 --> 00:55:01,920

twitter i was gonna ask it anyway uh

1355

00:55:06,950 --> 00:55:03,440

let's do it now

1356

00:55:09,750 --> 00:55:06,960

sure this is from uh native alien and

1357

00:55:13,589 --> 00:55:09,760

is there going to be any live streaming

1358

00:55:15,349 --> 00:55:13,599

of bashar at at the conscious life expo

1359

00:55:16,710 --> 00:55:15,359

unfortunately i cannot answer that

1360

00:55:18,470 --> 00:55:16,720

question because i don't handle the

1361

00:55:20,710 --> 00:55:18,480

technical side and i don't know what the

1362

00:55:24,230 --> 00:55:20,720

conscious life expo has set up

1363

00:55:25,349 --> 00:55:24,240

so i'm not sure okay now i'm going to be

1364

00:55:27,910 --> 00:55:25,359

everybody knows i'm going to be at

1365

00:55:30,150 --> 00:55:27,920

conscious life expo but i am definitely

1366

00:55:32,630 --> 00:55:30,160

going to be there for daryl lanka and

1367

00:55:34,870 --> 00:55:32,640

bashar and that is you're going to be

1368

00:55:38,069 --> 00:55:34,880

doing two different

1369

00:55:41,589 --> 00:55:38,079

uh sessions right when's the first one

1370

00:55:44,950 --> 00:55:41,599

uh on sunday february 24th

1371

00:55:48,309 --> 00:55:44,960

at six o'clock to 7 30 p.m

1372

00:55:50,630 --> 00:55:48,319

and on monday february 25th starting at

1373

00:55:51,990 --> 00:55:50,640

eight probably going till about 9 30 or

1374

00:55:54,789 --> 00:55:52,000

10.

1375

00:55:56,630 --> 00:55:54,799

when um and i've seen you uh do this

1376
00:55:58,069 --> 00:55:56,640
before but just for the audience before

1377
00:56:02,390 --> 00:55:58,079
we get to the break

1378
00:56:05,750 --> 00:56:02,400
are you um are you introduced as

1379
00:56:08,309 --> 00:56:05,760
daryl or are you introduced as bashar

1380
00:56:11,030 --> 00:56:08,319
when you come out on the stage

1381
00:56:14,829 --> 00:56:11,040
i am introduced as daryl the channel for

1382
00:56:18,470 --> 00:56:14,839
bashar so and then you you get into the

1383
00:56:20,549 --> 00:56:18,480
zone and then i go in yes i only takes

1384
00:56:22,150 --> 00:56:20,559
me at this point you know about 60

1385
00:56:23,990 --> 00:56:22,160
seconds to go into the altered state and

1386
00:56:26,230 --> 00:56:24,000
for bashar to come through

1387
00:56:28,470 --> 00:56:26,240
say hi talk about whatever subject he's

1388
00:56:30,470 --> 00:56:28,480

going to talk about for a while and then

1389

00:56:32,069 --> 00:56:30,480

he usually opens it up to questions and

1390

00:56:34,309 --> 00:56:32,079

answers from the audience yeah it's the

1391

00:56:35,430 --> 00:56:34,319

best part too um

1392

00:56:37,990 --> 00:56:35,440

the

1393

00:56:41,990 --> 00:56:38,000

uh your eyelids

1394

00:56:46,390 --> 00:56:43,589

so i'm trying to

1395

00:56:48,549 --> 00:56:46,400

images uh abstract sometimes sometimes

1396

00:56:52,230 --> 00:56:48,559

literal what he's describing

1397

00:56:54,710 --> 00:56:52,240

um symbolic uh sometimes just colors uh

1398

00:56:56,470 --> 00:56:54,720

shapes it just depends on what it is

1399

00:56:59,030 --> 00:56:56,480

that he's actually communicating to

1400

00:57:00,870 --> 00:56:59,040

another person about so it can be

1401
00:57:02,710 --> 00:57:00,880
abstract it can be literal just depends

1402
00:57:05,349 --> 00:57:02,720
on what the conversation is it almost

1403
00:57:07,910 --> 00:57:05,359
sounds like uh an e-ticket back in the

1404
00:57:09,670 --> 00:57:07,920
day right disneyland

1405
00:57:13,670 --> 00:57:09,680
you just gave you just gave our age away

1406
00:57:16,069 --> 00:57:13,680
yeah i did not you understood yeah i did

1407
00:57:18,230 --> 00:57:16,079
but it must be like that it must be

1408
00:57:20,309 --> 00:57:18,240
exciting and fun at the same time

1409
00:57:22,950 --> 00:57:20,319
absolutely and and in the channeling

1410
00:57:25,829 --> 00:57:22,960
state time is very collapsed so for

1411
00:57:28,230 --> 00:57:25,839
example if i channel for an hour when i

1412
00:57:31,430 --> 00:57:28,240
come out if i actually had to guess how

1413
00:57:33,430 --> 00:57:31,440

much time it feels like has passed it's

1414

00:57:35,750 --> 00:57:33,440

usually only about a third maybe 20

1415

00:57:38,069 --> 00:57:35,760

minutes or so that feels like i've been

1416

00:57:40,309 --> 00:57:38,079

there so time is very collapsed for me

1417

00:57:42,710 --> 00:57:40,319

it's a very dynamic energetic like i

1418

00:57:44,870 --> 00:57:42,720

said a daydream kind of state

1419

00:57:46,710 --> 00:57:44,880

it's a lot of fun and i can actually

1420

00:57:48,549 --> 00:57:46,720

have a separate conversation with him

1421

00:57:50,549 --> 00:57:48,559

while he's talking to someone else

1422

00:57:53,270 --> 00:57:50,559

that's another wonderful bonus about

1423

00:57:55,190 --> 00:57:53,280

being in that state so i can ask my own

1424

00:57:57,109 --> 00:57:55,200

questions and i can get information from

1425

00:57:58,549 --> 00:57:57,119

him at the same time that he's carrying

1426
00:58:00,789 --> 00:57:58,559
on a conversation with someone in the

1427
00:58:02,630 --> 00:58:00,799
audience fascinating let's take a break

1428
00:58:04,870 --> 00:58:02,640
right here daryl we'll do this really

1429
00:58:06,870 --> 00:58:04,880
quick our guest tonight daryl inca we're

1430
00:58:08,950 --> 00:58:06,880
talking bashar we're also going to

1431
00:58:11,510 --> 00:58:08,960
discuss 2019

1432
00:58:12,950 --> 00:58:11,520
uh his film first contact it's going to

1433
00:58:15,349 --> 00:58:12,960
be one of those nights here on fade to

1434
00:58:16,630 --> 00:58:15,359
black i am your host jimmy church stay

1435
00:58:20,720 --> 00:58:16,640
right there we'll be right back after

1436
00:58:33,800 --> 00:58:31,589
[Music]

1437
00:58:36,100 --> 00:58:33,810
hmm

1438
00:58:46,950 --> 00:58:36,110

[Music]

1439

00:58:49,510 --> 00:58:46,960

this is fade to black with jimmy church

1440

00:58:54,230 --> 00:58:49,520

on the game changer radio network and

1441

00:58:56,789 --> 00:58:54,240

kgra the global radio alliance

1442

00:58:57,829 --> 00:58:56,799

this is kgra digital broadcasting

1443

00:59:02,330 --> 00:58:57,839

station

1444

00:59:06,950 --> 00:59:02,340

salt lake city utah van buren arkansas

1445

00:59:14,309 --> 00:59:10,309

come join us for the 2019 conscious life

1446

00:59:16,630 --> 00:59:14,319

expo in los angeles at the lax hilton

1447

00:59:19,109 --> 00:59:16,640

this year we are celebrating the 50th

1448

00:59:21,589 --> 00:59:19,119

anniversary of chariots of the gods with

1449

00:59:24,870 --> 00:59:21,599

eric von daniken and i'll be hosting the

1450

00:59:27,829 --> 00:59:24,880

panel with eric linda molten howe

1451
00:59:30,549 --> 00:59:27,839
jason martell billy carson and joint

1452
00:59:31,990 --> 00:59:30,559
george nori nasim haram robert shock

1453
00:59:34,870 --> 00:59:32,000
daniel

1454
00:59:36,789 --> 00:59:34,880
cameron julia mosbridge and another 50

1455
00:59:40,910 --> 00:59:36,799
speakers who will be presenting at the

1456
00:59:43,030 --> 00:59:40,920
2019 conscious life expo just go to

1457
00:59:45,750 --> 00:59:43,040
consciouslifeexpo.com for tickets and a

1458
00:59:49,750 --> 00:59:45,760
full conference schedule or click on the

1459
00:59:51,560 --> 00:59:49,760
cle banner at jimmychurchradio.com

1460
00:59:55,750 --> 00:59:51,570
go backly tabby

1461
01:00:00,630 --> 00:59:58,150
folks this is very important information

1462
01:00:03,430 --> 01:00:00,640
what's to be said about cbd

1463
01:00:07,750 --> 01:00:03,440

ancient life oil.com our cbd is made

1464

01:00:10,390 --> 01:00:07,760

from hemp and has .003 thc which means

1465

01:00:12,630 --> 01:00:10,400

this wonderful product won't get you

1466

01:00:15,109 --> 01:00:12,640

high no matter what amount you take what

1467

01:00:18,150 --> 01:00:15,119

does cbd do for the body my hands are

1468

01:00:20,390 --> 01:00:18,160

tight but you can google cbd benefits

1469

01:00:22,549 --> 01:00:20,400

and be astounded when you're finished

1470

01:00:25,030 --> 01:00:22,559

reading you'll want to log on to ancient

1471

01:00:27,750 --> 01:00:25,040

life oil dot com that's ancient life oil

1472

01:00:30,309 --> 01:00:27,760

dot com and purchase life is good when

1473

01:00:32,390 --> 01:00:30,319

you feel good people are tired of pain

1474

01:00:34,309 --> 01:00:32,400

people are asking for non-gmo organic

1475

01:00:37,109 --> 01:00:34,319

products to help them with

1476

01:00:39,270 --> 01:00:37,119

you fill in the blank legal in 49 states

1477

01:00:41,589 --> 01:00:39,280

and again our cbd is made from hemp

1478

01:00:44,390 --> 01:00:41,599

ancient life oil is about helping people

1479

01:00:47,190 --> 01:00:44,400

one by one by one if you wonder how good

1480

01:00:50,069 --> 01:00:47,200

the product is the ceo takes it every

1481

01:00:52,630 --> 01:00:50,079

day without miss ancient life oil dot

1482

01:01:01,270 --> 01:00:52,640

com that's ancient life oil dot com have

1483

01:01:05,030 --> 01:01:03,190

hi this is ray sobs here repping the

1484

01:01:08,230 --> 01:01:05,040

planet and you're listening to my good

1485

01:01:10,789 --> 01:01:08,240

friend jimmy church fade to black on the

1486

01:01:14,309 --> 01:01:10,799

game changer network and the kgra

1487

01:01:16,549 --> 01:01:14,319

digital broadcast station

1488

01:01:18,630 --> 01:01:16,559

this is toby kebbel you're listening to

1489

01:01:21,589 --> 01:01:18,640

jimmychurchradio.com

1490

01:01:23,910 --> 01:01:21,599

don't hurt me jimmy i'm only little hey

1491

01:01:29,109 --> 01:01:23,920

i'm adrian grenier and this is ari gold

1492

01:01:33,109 --> 01:01:31,510

hey i'm adrian grenier and i'm ari gold

1493

01:01:35,349 --> 01:01:33,119

we're the honey brothers

1494

01:01:36,710 --> 01:01:35,359

and you're listening to jimmy church a

1495

01:01:38,789 --> 01:01:36,720

revolution

1496

01:01:41,270 --> 01:01:38,799

reclaim your active lifestyle with

1497

01:01:43,430 --> 01:01:41,280

angioprim angioprim is the original

1498

01:01:45,430 --> 01:01:43,440

liquid oral chelation supplement

1499

01:01:47,589 --> 01:01:45,440

chelation helps remove toxins heavy

1500

01:01:49,510 --> 01:01:47,599

metals and cholesterol in your veins and

1501

01:01:51,190 --> 01:01:49,520

arteries that can cause blockages

1502

01:01:53,349 --> 01:01:51,200

scientific research proves the active

1503

01:01:55,349 --> 01:01:53,359

ingredient in angioprim has superior

1504

01:01:57,670 --> 01:01:55,359

oral chelation action that helps promote

1505

01:01:59,829 --> 01:01:57,680

cardiovascular health find out more go

1506

01:02:01,750 --> 01:01:59,839

to angioprim.com talk to a trained

1507

01:02:06,630 --> 01:02:01,760

consultant by calling angioprim

1508

01:02:10,309 --> 01:02:08,309

this is jimmy church of fade to black

1509

01:02:12,549 --> 01:02:10,319

and you can become an official fate or

1510

01:02:13,510 --> 01:02:12,559

not by just going to our membership

1511

01:02:14,589 --> 01:02:13,520

section

1512

01:02:16,230 --> 01:02:14,599

at

1513

01:02:18,150 --> 01:02:16,240

1514

01:02:20,549 --> 01:02:18,160

hey it's grace can we talk about

1515

01:02:23,190 --> 01:02:20,559

something serious for a minute your age

1516

01:02:25,589 --> 01:02:23,200

getting old has its perks but remember

1517

01:02:27,670 --> 01:02:25,599

being a few years younger you know your

1518

01:02:29,510 --> 01:02:27,680

hair was thicker you didn't have so many

1519

01:02:31,589 --> 01:02:29,520

wrinkles that extra weight wasn't

1520

01:02:33,510 --> 01:02:31,599

haunting you and you just felt better

1521

01:02:36,309 --> 01:02:33,520

well we can't turn back the clocks and

1522

01:02:38,630 --> 01:02:36,319

go back 10 or 15 years but you can start

1523

01:02:41,430 --> 01:02:38,640

feeling and looking 10 or 15 years

1524

01:02:43,349 --> 01:02:41,440

younger with nature's youth rsf it's a

1525

01:02:45,109 --> 01:02:43,359

doctor formulated daily supplement that

1526

01:02:47,190 --> 01:02:45,119

helps your body maintain its peak

1527

01:02:49,589 --> 01:02:47,200

performance and fight the aging process

1528

01:02:51,670 --> 01:02:49,599

imagine sleeping better looking better

1529

01:02:54,309 --> 01:02:51,680

and feeling better see how nature's

1530

01:02:56,910 --> 01:02:54,319

youth rsf has helped thousands of people

1531

01:02:59,030 --> 01:02:56,920

just like you at naturesyouth.com

1532

01:03:00,470 --> 01:02:59,040

naturesyouth.com imagine how it will

1533

01:03:02,710 --> 01:03:00,480

feel when your family and friends are

1534

01:03:05,349 --> 01:03:02,720

asking you what you did to look so good

1535

01:03:07,190 --> 01:03:05,359

your secret will be nature's youth rsf

1536

01:03:09,270 --> 01:03:07,200

it's time to start looking better and

1537

01:03:12,069 --> 01:03:09,280

feeling better learn more and order your

1538

01:03:12,910 --> 01:03:12,079

nature's youth rsf at naturesyouth.com

1539

01:03:19,109 --> 01:03:12,920

that's

1540

01:03:21,430 --> 01:03:19,119

hello this is serena wright taylor from

1541

01:03:23,750 --> 01:03:21,440

conscious life expo and you're listening

1542

01:03:26,150 --> 01:03:23,760

to fade to black with jimmy church who

1543

01:03:29,750 --> 01:03:26,160

holds the lucky pony record for the best

1544

01:03:31,589 --> 01:03:29,760

astrological chart since 1963.

1545

01:03:33,270 --> 01:03:31,599

story

1546

01:03:34,870 --> 01:03:33,280

this is micah hanks of the grealian

1547

01:03:37,270 --> 01:03:34,880

report and you're listening to jimmy

1548

01:03:39,109 --> 01:03:37,280

church on fade to black across the globe

1549

01:03:42,520 --> 01:03:39,119

on the game changer radio network and

1550

01:03:51,990 --> 01:03:42,530

the one and only kgra radio the planet

1551

01:03:52,000 --> 01:03:57,940

good

1552

01:04:05,109 --> 01:04:03,109

[Music]

1553

01:04:08,950 --> 01:04:05,119

welcome back fade to black i'm your host

1554

01:04:11,670 --> 01:04:08,960

jimmy church tonight daryl anka is here

1555

01:04:13,589 --> 01:04:11,680

tomorrow night oron gee

1556

01:04:15,510 --> 01:04:13,599

can't wait for tomorrow night and then

1557

01:04:17,190 --> 01:04:15,520

wednesday night patrick wood is here

1558

01:04:18,630 --> 01:04:17,200

technocracy

1559

01:04:21,029 --> 01:04:18,640

going to be another great conversation

1560

01:04:24,549 --> 01:04:21,039

with patrick tonight it is daryl anka

1561

01:04:28,230 --> 01:04:24,559

and and daryl yes sunday night

1562

01:04:30,280 --> 01:04:28,240

will i be permitted to cut in line and

1563

01:04:33,029 --> 01:04:30,290

ask a question

1564

01:04:35,510 --> 01:04:33,039

[Laughter]

1565

01:04:36,470 --> 01:04:35,520

sure why not did you just snort on the

1566

01:04:37,109 --> 01:04:36,480

air

1567

01:04:42,390 --> 01:04:37,119

i

1568

01:04:45,270 --> 01:04:42,400

uh years ago

1569

01:04:47,430 --> 01:04:45,280

um and i asked you about this before i

1570

01:04:49,349 --> 01:04:47,440

want to go back and address it uh one

1571

01:04:51,750 --> 01:04:49,359

more time because you didn't really

1572

01:04:55,270 --> 01:04:51,760

remember it maybe i can stir your memory

1573

01:04:57,910 --> 01:04:55,280

but years ago i caught a bashar

1574

01:04:58,950 --> 01:04:57,920

statement on time travel

1575

01:05:01,990 --> 01:04:58,960

and

1576

01:05:03,109 --> 01:05:02,000

this was so profound to me that i went

1577

01:05:05,910 --> 01:05:03,119

back

1578

01:05:07,910 --> 01:05:05,920

uh and listened to it three or four

1579

01:05:10,230 --> 01:05:07,920

times it was about a 10 minute burst

1580

01:05:13,029 --> 01:05:10,240

right it was pretty solid

1581

01:05:15,910 --> 01:05:13,039

and i study time travel and this took me

1582

01:05:18,230 --> 01:05:15,920

to a concept of time travel that i

1583

01:05:20,309 --> 01:05:18,240

hadn't realized or heard of before and

1584

01:05:21,510 --> 01:05:20,319

it was it was amazing

1585

01:05:22,549 --> 01:05:21,520

um

1586

01:05:24,230 --> 01:05:22,559

is

1587

01:05:26,549 --> 01:05:24,240

do you remember that

1588

01:05:28,549 --> 01:05:26,559

i understand what he has said about it

1589

01:05:30,230 --> 01:05:28,559

yes because you just brought up you know

1590

01:05:32,230 --> 01:05:30,240

that he was a time travel and the

1591

01:05:33,990 --> 01:05:32,240

compression of time right before the

1592

01:05:37,430 --> 01:05:34,000

break and it you know just got me

1593

01:05:40,390 --> 01:05:37,440

thinking about that what is bashar's

1594

01:05:42,069 --> 01:05:40,400

take on time travel

1595

01:05:44,150 --> 01:05:42,079

his take is that it's

1596

01:05:45,910 --> 01:05:44,160

different than our science fiction

1597

01:05:47,190 --> 01:05:45,920

concept of it

1598

01:05:49,990 --> 01:05:47,200

in other words

1599

01:05:51,829 --> 01:05:50,000

from his perspective everything exists

1600

01:05:53,910 --> 01:05:51,839

simultaneously

1601
01:05:56,710 --> 01:05:53,920
what we call the past

1602
01:05:58,309 --> 01:05:56,720
exists right now what we call the future

1603
01:06:00,950 --> 01:05:58,319
exists right now in other words there

1604
01:06:02,470 --> 01:06:00,960
are multiple probable pasts multiple

1605
01:06:05,510 --> 01:06:02,480
probable presents

1606
01:06:07,029 --> 01:06:05,520
multiple probable futures all coexisting

1607
01:06:09,430 --> 01:06:07,039
in existence

1608
01:06:13,270 --> 01:06:09,440
sort of side by side

1609
01:06:15,029 --> 01:06:13,280
right now so the idea is

1610
01:06:17,670 --> 01:06:15,039
if you create

1611
01:06:21,190 --> 01:06:17,680
a an ability whether it's a technology

1612
01:06:23,829 --> 01:06:21,200
or simply a biological innate ability

1613
01:06:26,150 --> 01:06:23,839

to shift yourself from what

1614

01:06:29,829 --> 01:06:26,160

you believe to be your normal time

1615

01:06:30,950 --> 01:06:29,839

stream into what we typically call the

1616

01:06:36,390 --> 01:06:30,960

past

1617

01:06:37,910 --> 01:06:36,400

simply another parallel reality that

1618

01:06:40,870 --> 01:06:37,920

you're going into

1619

01:06:41,990 --> 01:06:40,880

has nothing to do with your history per

1620

01:06:45,589 --> 01:06:42,000

se

1621

01:06:48,230 --> 01:06:45,599

that already exists

1622

01:06:51,510 --> 01:06:48,240

and going there is simply introducing

1623

01:06:53,190 --> 01:06:51,520

yourself into someone else's history

1624

01:06:55,670 --> 01:06:53,200

so let's say

1625

01:06:57,109 --> 01:06:55,680

you're 10 years old you take a picture

1626
01:06:58,630 --> 01:06:57,119
of yourself

1627
01:07:00,470 --> 01:06:58,640
then you grow up

1628
01:07:03,029 --> 01:07:00,480
and you ostensibly build what you're

1629
01:07:05,109 --> 01:07:03,039
calling a time machine and you take a

1630
01:07:07,029 --> 01:07:05,119
picture of yourself at 30 years old next

1631
01:07:08,710 --> 01:07:07,039
to the time machine right

1632
01:07:09,990 --> 01:07:08,720
then you get in the machine and you say

1633
01:07:12,710 --> 01:07:10,000
all right i'm going to go back and i'm

1634
01:07:15,589 --> 01:07:12,720
going to visit my 10 year old self so

1635
01:07:17,670 --> 01:07:15,599
you do that and you take a picture of

1636
01:07:19,670 --> 01:07:17,680
yourself your 30 year old self

1637
01:07:20,630 --> 01:07:19,680
with what appears to be your 10 year old

1638
01:07:22,630 --> 01:07:20,640

self

1639

01:07:25,349 --> 01:07:22,640

well bashar says but look at what you

1640

01:07:27,510 --> 01:07:25,359

actually have you have a photograph of a

1641

01:07:29,670 --> 01:07:27,520

10 year old a photograph of a 30 year

1642

01:07:32,230 --> 01:07:29,680

old in a time machine and a photograph

1643

01:07:34,549 --> 01:07:32,240

of a 30 year old standing next to a 10

1644

01:07:36,309 --> 01:07:34,559

year old that looks a lot like your own

1645

01:07:38,230 --> 01:07:36,319

10 year old but those photographs all

1646

01:07:40,549 --> 01:07:38,240

exist at the same time

1647

01:07:42,390 --> 01:07:40,559

you didn't change the first photo that

1648

01:07:45,750 --> 01:07:42,400

photo exists of the 10 year old

1649

01:07:47,990 --> 01:07:45,760

alongside the photo of you at 30 and the

1650

01:07:50,309 --> 01:07:48,000

10 year old so you haven't gone into

1651

01:07:52,549 --> 01:07:50,319

your own past you have simply gone into

1652

01:07:54,390 --> 01:07:52,559

another 10 year old's past that happens

1653

01:07:56,470 --> 01:07:54,400

to be in a parallel reality that's so

1654

01:07:58,710 --> 01:07:56,480

similar to what you remember that you

1655

01:08:00,710 --> 01:07:58,720

can't tell the difference

1656

01:08:02,950 --> 01:08:00,720

what if that

1657

01:08:05,829 --> 01:08:02,960

happened just like you just described

1658

01:08:07,829 --> 01:08:05,839

right and you then

1659

01:08:10,950 --> 01:08:07,839

your 30 year old self

1660

01:08:12,630 --> 01:08:10,960

gives your 10 year old self

1661

01:08:14,710 --> 01:08:12,640

van halen won

1662

01:08:16,950 --> 01:08:14,720

in 1975

1663

01:08:19,030 --> 01:08:16,960

right before van halen one comes out now

1664

01:08:21,110 --> 01:08:19,040

your 10 year old self is learning eddie

1665

01:08:23,349 --> 01:08:21,120

van halen guitar licks

1666

01:08:25,189 --> 01:08:23,359

but it's not yourself you have simply

1667

01:08:27,349 --> 01:08:25,199

given that to a ten-year-old in another

1668

01:08:30,470 --> 01:08:27,359

reality that becomes part of that

1669

01:08:32,950 --> 01:08:30,480

reality's history so in that reality's

1670

01:08:34,229 --> 01:08:32,960

history our history eddie van halen is

1671

01:08:36,470 --> 01:08:34,239

still god

1672

01:08:41,349 --> 01:08:36,480

in this alternate

1673

01:08:43,990 --> 01:08:41,359

version i turn out to be the guitar god

1674

01:08:45,669 --> 01:08:44,000

yeah however that works but he's

1675

01:08:47,510 --> 01:08:45,679

changing the history of some other

1676

01:08:50,229 --> 01:08:47,520

reality or not even changing it he's

1677

01:08:52,149 --> 01:08:50,239

simply becoming a part of the history of

1678

01:08:54,229 --> 01:08:52,159

some other reality so that 10 year old

1679

01:08:56,550 --> 01:08:54,239

kid says when he grows up is hey you

1680

01:08:58,390 --> 01:08:56,560

know this this 30 year old guy showed up

1681

01:09:00,070 --> 01:08:58,400

when i was 10 and he gave me this music

1682

01:09:01,749 --> 01:09:00,080

and isn't this cool

1683

01:09:03,749 --> 01:09:01,759

it's not your history that's not what

1684

01:09:06,070 --> 01:09:03,759

happened in your timeline frameworks

1685

01:09:08,709 --> 01:09:06,080

this is another series of frames just

1686

01:09:11,189 --> 01:09:08,719

like you have frames on a film strip

1687

01:09:13,110 --> 01:09:11,199

the frame from what you just saw in

1688

01:09:14,950 --> 01:09:13,120

terms of that part of the film has

1689

01:09:16,470 --> 01:09:14,960

passed through the projector

1690

01:09:17,269 --> 01:09:16,480

and now you're looking at a different

1691

01:09:21,430 --> 01:09:17,279

frame

1692

01:09:23,510 --> 01:09:21,440

film strip it hasn't gone away right

1693

01:09:25,829 --> 01:09:23,520

just because you're looking at another

1694

01:09:28,390 --> 01:09:25,839

frame doesn't negate the first frame

1695

01:09:29,990 --> 01:09:28,400

they all exist simultaneously okay i'm

1696

01:09:31,590 --> 01:09:30,000

down with that then

1697

01:09:34,550 --> 01:09:31,600

i want to be eddie van halen in a

1698

01:09:36,870 --> 01:09:34,560

parallel existence i mean

1699

01:09:40,470 --> 01:09:36,880

well if you know what i'm saying

1700

01:09:41,430 --> 01:09:40,480

yeah i find that it's so fascinating and

1701

01:09:45,749 --> 01:09:41,440

the

1702

01:09:49,110 --> 01:09:45,759

application

1703

01:09:51,269 --> 01:09:49,120

be possible in infinite

1704

01:09:53,990 --> 01:09:51,279

well whatever is relevant to the life

1705

01:09:55,830 --> 01:09:54,000

that you chose as a theme sure uh

1706

01:09:58,790 --> 01:09:55,840

usually not beyond that although the

1707

01:10:00,709 --> 01:09:58,800

choices are overall infinite what's

1708

01:10:03,030 --> 01:10:00,719

finite are the choices that are relevant

1709

01:10:05,510 --> 01:10:03,040

for the life path this particular

1710

01:10:06,470 --> 01:10:05,520

version of you has chosen to experience

1711

01:10:08,630 --> 01:10:06,480

in other words you're going to

1712

01:10:10,790 --> 01:10:08,640

experience a certain number of frames

1713

01:10:13,270 --> 01:10:10,800

that have to do with

1714

01:10:15,750 --> 01:10:13,280

who you are whereas another version of

1715

01:10:17,830 --> 01:10:15,760

you is experiencing different frames now

1716

01:10:21,110 --> 01:10:17,840

the thing that most people don't quite

1717

01:10:24,229 --> 01:10:21,120

understand is we are actually doing this

1718

01:10:26,550 --> 01:10:24,239

already in other words we to create what

1719

01:10:28,709 --> 01:10:26,560

we consider to be

1720

01:10:30,790 --> 01:10:28,719

a timeline

1721

01:10:32,390 --> 01:10:30,800

is actually the result of skipping all

1722

01:10:34,709 --> 01:10:32,400

over the place into different parallel

1723

01:10:38,070 --> 01:10:34,719

realities creating

1724

01:10:39,750 --> 01:10:38,080

a timeline from frames that could be in

1725

01:10:42,870 --> 01:10:39,760

several different kinds of parallel

1726

01:10:44,470 --> 01:10:42,880

timelines but we perceive it as a smooth

1727

01:10:46,790 --> 01:10:44,480

linear continuity

1728

01:10:48,630 --> 01:10:46,800

because that's the illusion we impose on

1729

01:10:50,709 --> 01:10:48,640

the fact that we're choosing all these

1730

01:10:53,990 --> 01:10:50,719

different frames from different parallel

1731

01:10:55,110 --> 01:10:54,000

realities do do those frames ever slip

1732

01:10:57,030 --> 01:10:55,120

out

1733

01:10:58,630 --> 01:10:57,040

and come back over to where they

1734

01:11:00,550 --> 01:10:58,640

shouldn't be

1735

01:11:02,070 --> 01:11:00,560

it's not the frames that are moving it's

1736

01:11:04,310 --> 01:11:02,080

your consciousness that's moving through

1737

01:11:06,790 --> 01:11:04,320

the frames but would that be a real

1738

01:11:08,870 --> 01:11:06,800

experience

1739

01:11:11,350 --> 01:11:08,880

can you describe what you mean by yeah

1740

01:11:14,790 --> 01:11:11,360

what i mean is something that that

1741

01:11:17,430 --> 01:11:14,800

alternate uh timeline that that other

1742

01:11:19,430 --> 01:11:17,440

reality that has been altered

1743

01:11:23,110 --> 01:11:19,440

is does it ever

1744

01:11:24,790 --> 01:11:23,120

bleed over into our existing timeline

1745

01:11:26,950 --> 01:11:24,800

but that's but that's what i'm saying

1746

01:11:30,229 --> 01:11:26,960

what we consider to be our existing

1747

01:11:31,910 --> 01:11:30,239

reality is actually made of a number of

1748

01:11:34,310 --> 01:11:31,920

bleed throughs from other realities and

1749

01:11:36,390 --> 01:11:34,320

vice versa would that cause false

1750

01:11:38,709 --> 01:11:36,400

memories or what we would perceive as

1751

01:11:40,310 --> 01:11:38,719

false memories absolutely absolutely

1752

01:11:42,390 --> 01:11:40,320

what people are now referring to as the

1753

01:11:45,030 --> 01:11:42,400

mandela effect can be the result of our

1754

01:11:46,790 --> 01:11:45,040

consciousness expanding enough to start

1755

01:11:48,790 --> 01:11:46,800

realizing that we're actually

1756

01:11:51,910 --> 01:11:48,800

experiencing a multitude of parallel

1757

01:11:53,110 --> 01:11:51,920

realities in what we consider to be one

1758

01:11:55,669 --> 01:11:53,120

reality

1759

01:11:58,630 --> 01:11:55,679

i have uh the most classic example of

1760

01:12:00,310 --> 01:11:58,640

this one that i'm not going to let go of

1761

01:12:02,070 --> 01:12:00,320

and it's it's a very simple one today's

1762

01:12:05,110 --> 01:12:02,080

the anniversary of the challenger

1763

01:12:06,830 --> 01:12:05,120

disaster right right okay that happened

1764

01:12:09,830 --> 01:12:06,840

in january

1765

01:12:11,990 --> 01:12:09,840

1986 as we remember as we write you

1766

01:12:15,189 --> 01:12:12,000

thank you so much daryl thank you for

1767

01:12:19,590 --> 01:12:15,199

that because i know exactly when it

1768

01:12:22,870 --> 01:12:19,600

happened to me which was in 1985

1769

01:12:25,750 --> 01:12:22,880

because in 1985 i lived in pasadena i

1770

01:12:28,149 --> 01:12:25,760

had a singer that lived at my house for

1771

01:12:30,470 --> 01:12:28,159

about three months in 1985

1772

01:12:31,990 --> 01:12:30,480

that didn't have a car i had to drive

1773

01:12:34,630 --> 01:12:32,000

him to work every day

1774

01:12:37,350 --> 01:12:34,640

and after that little three-month period

1775

01:12:40,229 --> 01:12:37,360

he moved out and went on with his life

1776

01:12:42,709 --> 01:12:40,239

right okay so during that period of 1985

1777

01:12:45,030 --> 01:12:42,719

the early version of this band

1778

01:12:46,709 --> 01:12:45,040

i came home turned on the tv after

1779

01:12:48,709 --> 01:12:46,719

driving him to work at eight o'clock in

1780

01:12:50,630 --> 01:12:48,719

the morning and i watched the challenger

1781

01:12:52,390 --> 01:12:50,640

disaster in real time

1782

01:12:54,950 --> 01:12:52,400

a couple of years ago on the show when

1783

01:12:57,110 --> 01:12:54,960

the mandela effect started to kick in

1784

01:12:59,350 --> 01:12:57,120

and callers were calling in with these

1785

01:13:01,350 --> 01:12:59,360

different things and different right and

1786

01:13:03,270 --> 01:13:01,360

the challenger i said oh yeah that

1787

01:13:06,470 --> 01:13:03,280

happened in 1985 no it didn't it

1788

01:13:08,709 --> 01:13:06,480

happened in 1986 right my response was

1789

01:13:10,310 --> 01:13:08,719

that is impossible

1790

01:13:15,990 --> 01:13:10,320

i know exactly

1791

01:13:18,229 --> 01:13:16,000

true and i can't i can't i'm not going

1792

01:13:20,630 --> 01:13:18,239

to let i'm not going to let my mind

1793

01:13:22,709 --> 01:13:20,640

change i know exactly what i was doing

1794

01:13:24,550 --> 01:13:22,719

that's okay because that's your that's

1795

01:13:27,189 --> 01:13:24,560

your series of frames

1796

01:13:29,189 --> 01:13:27,199

so what we're now seeing and again first

1797

01:13:30,310 --> 01:13:29,199

of all let me back up and just give this

1798

01:13:33,669 --> 01:13:30,320

caveat

1799

01:13:35,430 --> 01:13:33,679

just to acknowledge all possibilities it

1800

01:13:37,430 --> 01:13:35,440

is possible that sometimes people's

1801

01:13:38,550 --> 01:13:37,440

memories are faulty

1802

01:13:40,870 --> 01:13:38,560

that's true

1803

01:13:43,189 --> 01:13:40,880

however we're seeing too much of this

1804

01:13:44,870 --> 01:13:43,199

for it to all be faulty memory

1805

01:13:46,470 --> 01:13:44,880

especially in very specific

1806

01:13:49,110 --> 01:13:46,480

circumstances like what you just

1807

01:13:51,669 --> 01:13:49,120

described where you absolutely know

1808

01:13:53,990 --> 01:13:51,679

for a fact for yourself

1809

01:13:56,950 --> 01:13:54,000

when and how something happened

1810

01:13:59,350 --> 01:13:56,960

and other people know for a fact for

1811

01:14:00,870 --> 01:13:59,360

themselves equally when and how

1812

01:14:04,070 --> 01:14:00,880

something happened that's different than

1813

01:14:06,870 --> 01:14:04,080

what you recall in those very specific

1814

01:14:09,189 --> 01:14:06,880

cases we are seeing that effect of

1815

01:14:11,110 --> 01:14:09,199

overlapping parallel realities and it's

1816

01:14:13,669 --> 01:14:11,120

an indication

1817

01:14:16,229 --> 01:14:13,679

of how different people's frequencies

1818

01:14:18,149 --> 01:14:16,239

are now starting to chart courses in

1819

01:14:19,590 --> 01:14:18,159

different parallel realities this is one

1820

01:14:20,390 --> 01:14:19,600

of the things that bashar has talked

1821

01:14:22,470 --> 01:14:20,400

about

1822

01:14:23,910 --> 01:14:22,480

recently that is now accelerating in

1823

01:14:26,790 --> 01:14:23,920

2019

1824

01:14:29,110 --> 01:14:26,800

is our world is literally becoming aware

1825

01:14:31,830 --> 01:14:29,120

that we are splitting into different

1826

01:14:34,470 --> 01:14:31,840

parallel time tracks even as we can

1827

01:14:36,870 --> 01:14:34,480

still sort of interact with each other

1828

01:14:38,630 --> 01:14:36,880

we are actually starting to experience a

1829

01:14:41,189 --> 01:14:38,640

split into different time tracks that

1830

01:14:43,590 --> 01:14:41,199

will eventually according to him

1831

01:14:45,590 --> 01:14:43,600

leave each of those time tracks being so

1832

01:14:47,750 --> 01:14:45,600

separate from one another

1833

01:14:48,550 --> 01:14:47,760

that we will no longer in the years to

1834

01:14:51,189 --> 01:14:48,560

come

1835

01:14:52,229 --> 01:14:51,199

experience anyone in a different time

1836

01:14:53,830 --> 01:14:52,239

track

1837

01:14:56,149 --> 01:14:53,840

i feel today

1838

01:14:57,990 --> 01:14:56,159

uh going back to like superman and

1839

01:15:02,070 --> 01:14:58,000

bizarro world

1840

01:15:03,110 --> 01:15:02,080

right yes i i feel exactly that

1841

01:15:05,590 --> 01:15:03,120

where

1842

01:15:07,990 --> 01:15:05,600

it was all fun and games when we you

1843

01:15:08,709 --> 01:15:08,000

know read about it and talked about it

1844

01:15:10,470 --> 01:15:08,719

but

1845

01:15:11,750 --> 01:15:10,480

i think we're definitely right there

1846

01:15:13,669 --> 01:15:11,760

right now

1847

01:15:16,709 --> 01:15:13,679

now it's happening yeah and now we're

1848

01:15:18,550 --> 01:15:16,719

experiencing it so this to bashar is a

1849

01:15:20,470 --> 01:15:18,560

natural result of the expansion of

1850

01:15:23,270 --> 01:15:20,480

consciousness because remember that as a

1851

01:15:25,750 --> 01:15:23,280

greater consciousness we are aware of

1852

01:15:29,030 --> 01:15:25,760

and experience simultaneously

1853

01:15:31,350 --> 01:15:29,040

many different parallel realities so as

1854

01:15:33,590 --> 01:15:31,360

physical beings and our physical minds

1855

01:15:36,310 --> 01:15:33,600

start to expand to become more like our

1856

01:15:38,310 --> 01:15:36,320

higher minds our non-physical selves

1857

01:15:40,310 --> 01:15:38,320

we're going to start having this bleed

1858

01:15:42,870 --> 01:15:40,320

through of the things that are very

1859

01:15:45,030 --> 01:15:42,880

typically experienced by

1860

01:15:47,030 --> 01:15:45,040

higher dimensional beings non-corporeal

1861

01:15:48,790 --> 01:15:47,040

beings because we're starting to be able

1862

01:15:51,590 --> 01:15:48,800

to open up to the fact that these things

1863

01:15:53,750 --> 01:15:51,600

are possible and so our reality is

1864

01:15:55,910 --> 01:15:53,760

becoming more slippery it's it's time

1865

01:15:57,990 --> 01:15:55,920

and space are becoming more flexible and

1866

01:16:00,390 --> 01:15:58,000

more malleable and are not as rigid as

1867

01:16:04,390 --> 01:16:00,400

they used to be for us anymore

1868

01:16:07,590 --> 01:16:04,400

is bashar aware or has he commented on

1869

01:16:09,830 --> 01:16:07,600

uh or shared an information on the

1870

01:16:13,110 --> 01:16:09,840

the disclosure that started to go down

1871

01:16:15,270 --> 01:16:13,120

back in december of 2017 with uh

1872

01:16:17,030 --> 01:16:15,280

you know the new york times and

1873

01:16:19,030 --> 01:16:17,040

all these revelations that were coming

1874

01:16:20,709 --> 01:16:19,040

forward about the ufo subject that went

1875

01:16:22,149 --> 01:16:20,719

into mainstream for about two or three

1876

01:16:23,590 --> 01:16:22,159

months last year

1877

01:16:25,910 --> 01:16:23,600

it seemed like things were about to

1878

01:16:27,990 --> 01:16:25,920

break out did bashar have any comments

1879

01:16:30,070 --> 01:16:28,000

on that yeah he said that's another

1880

01:16:31,750 --> 01:16:30,080

testing of the waters just to see what

1881

01:16:34,550 --> 01:16:31,760

our reactions are

1882

01:16:36,870 --> 01:16:34,560

um it's still in mid-process

1883

01:16:37,669 --> 01:16:36,880

we're not completely ready for this yet

1884

01:16:40,070 --> 01:16:37,679

but

1885

01:16:42,070 --> 01:16:40,080

it's kind of a paradox from his point of

1886

01:16:43,750 --> 01:16:42,080

view because in a sense

1887

01:16:46,830 --> 01:16:43,760

disclosure

1888

01:16:50,070 --> 01:16:46,840

whether or not any particular official

1889

01:16:51,669 --> 01:16:50,080

agency actually comes out and spills all

1890

01:16:53,110 --> 01:16:51,679

the beans right you know they might

1891

01:16:55,430 --> 01:16:53,120

little little out here and a little out

1892

01:16:57,189 --> 01:16:55,440

there and there are apparently people

1893

01:16:59,590 --> 01:16:57,199

working from the inside trying to get

1894

01:17:01,510 --> 01:16:59,600

the information to the outside

1895

01:17:03,189 --> 01:17:01,520

but he's basically saying look we're

1896

01:17:05,110 --> 01:17:03,199

having all these kinds of conversations

1897

01:17:07,030 --> 01:17:05,120

like you and i are having right now

1898

01:17:09,430 --> 01:17:07,040

and more and more people are picking up

1899

01:17:10,950 --> 01:17:09,440

on these kinds of conversations

1900

01:17:13,110 --> 01:17:10,960

so in a sense

1901

01:17:16,790 --> 01:17:13,120

disclosure is happening on different

1902

01:17:19,830 --> 01:17:16,800

levels and by the time these kinds of

1903

01:17:21,510 --> 01:17:19,840

conversations reach a certain level of

1904

01:17:23,990 --> 01:17:21,520

commonality

1905

01:17:26,470 --> 01:17:24,000

you start to realize that many many more

1906

01:17:29,270 --> 01:17:26,480

people than are talking about it

1907

01:17:31,669 --> 01:17:29,280

have had experiences because i i run

1908

01:17:34,390 --> 01:17:31,679

into this all the time when i start

1909

01:17:36,790 --> 01:17:34,400

talking in a group of people if it

1910

01:17:39,430 --> 01:17:36,800

happens to come up about the fact that i

1911

01:17:41,030 --> 01:17:39,440

had a ufo sighting and all that suddenly

1912

01:17:42,870 --> 01:17:41,040

a lot of people in that group feel

1913

01:17:45,350 --> 01:17:42,880

comfortable talking about the fact that

1914

01:17:47,910 --> 01:17:45,360

they've also had experiences in ufo

1915

01:17:50,550 --> 01:17:47,920

sightings so to me it's the biggest

1916

01:17:52,390 --> 01:17:50,560

secret that everyone already knows

1917

01:17:54,390 --> 01:17:52,400

and it's kind of going to reach a

1918

01:17:55,669 --> 01:17:54,400

proportion where i think one day we just

1919

01:17:56,630 --> 01:17:55,679

all look at each other and go you know

1920

01:17:59,030 --> 01:17:56,640

what

1921

01:18:00,709 --> 01:17:59,040

we all know this is happening disclosure

1922

01:18:03,030 --> 01:18:00,719

has happened with us

1923

01:18:04,470 --> 01:18:03,040

because to us this is real now and now

1924

01:18:06,550 --> 01:18:04,480

we're all finally just getting to the

1925

01:18:09,510 --> 01:18:06,560

point where we can admit it and talk

1926

01:18:11,990 --> 01:18:09,520

about it and it's in the open and that's

1927

01:18:13,830 --> 01:18:12,000

disclosure regardless of whether any

1928

01:18:16,229 --> 01:18:13,840

government agencies ever add to it or

1929

01:18:18,470 --> 01:18:16,239

not disclosure will happen on one level

1930

01:18:19,669 --> 01:18:18,480

or another just because of attrition and

1931

01:18:22,149 --> 01:18:19,679

all the different people that are

1932

01:18:24,229 --> 01:18:22,159

beginning to know and be willing to talk

1933

01:18:27,750 --> 01:18:24,239

about the fact that they know this stuff

1934

01:18:29,189 --> 01:18:27,760

is going on well and the

1935

01:18:32,630 --> 01:18:29,199

the

1936

01:18:36,790 --> 01:18:32,640

we have been told for years that

1937

01:18:39,350 --> 01:18:36,800

disclosure or knowledge of et and ufos

1938

01:18:41,750 --> 01:18:39,360

would freak us out to the point planet

1939

01:18:43,669 --> 01:18:41,760

wide that the vatican would collapse and

1940

01:18:45,750 --> 01:18:43,679

wall street would collapse anarchy in

1941

01:18:49,110 --> 01:18:45,760

the streets pandemonium starvation

1942

01:18:51,750 --> 01:18:49,120

murder you know riots yeah and for one

1943

01:18:54,310 --> 01:18:51,760

and for one or more than one parallel

1944

01:18:56,390 --> 01:18:54,320

version of earth that is probably true

1945

01:18:58,790 --> 01:18:56,400

but the idea is that we're attempting to

1946

01:19:00,870 --> 01:18:58,800

navigate ourselves away from that

1947

01:19:04,070 --> 01:19:00,880

version well and it certainly didn't

1948

01:19:05,910 --> 01:19:04,080

happen did it last year when our no not

1949

01:19:07,750 --> 01:19:05,920

in our version that's the idea but you

1950

01:19:09,350 --> 01:19:07,760

always have to remember that doesn't

1951

01:19:11,590 --> 01:19:09,360

mean it's not happening in another

1952

01:19:13,510 --> 01:19:11,600

version and certainly it would happen

1953

01:19:16,310 --> 01:19:13,520

for certain individuals who simply can't

1954

01:19:18,310 --> 01:19:16,320

handle that idea but that's okay that's

1955

01:19:19,750 --> 01:19:18,320

why by having these conversations and

1956

01:19:21,430 --> 01:19:19,760

bringing it all out in the open of

1957

01:19:23,430 --> 01:19:21,440

people making choices

1958

01:19:25,669 --> 01:19:23,440

that they want a reality that moves in

1959

01:19:27,990 --> 01:19:25,679

that direction then we start steering

1960

01:19:30,470 --> 01:19:28,000

ourselves and navigating ourselves

1961

01:19:33,350 --> 01:19:30,480

and shifting ourselves to different

1962

01:19:35,990 --> 01:19:33,360

versions of earth that already exist

1963

01:19:37,830 --> 01:19:36,000

in which those ideas are commonplace so

1964

01:19:38,950 --> 01:19:37,840

remember you never change the world

1965

01:19:41,750 --> 01:19:38,960

you're on

1966

01:19:43,830 --> 01:19:41,760

bashara is saying you change yourself

1967

01:19:45,430 --> 01:19:43,840

and you shift to an already existing

1968

01:19:47,830 --> 01:19:45,440

version of earth that is already

1969

01:19:49,830 --> 01:19:47,840

reflective of the change you made within

1970

01:19:51,990 --> 01:19:49,840

yourself the old version of earth is

1971

01:19:54,950 --> 01:19:52,000

still there you're just not focused on

1972

01:19:57,990 --> 01:19:54,960

it anymore did bashar was he happy was

1973

01:19:59,910 --> 01:19:58,000

he proud of our reaction

1974

01:20:01,830 --> 01:19:59,920

i mean we handled it pretty well did he

1975

01:20:04,310 --> 01:20:01,840

have any comments on that

1976

01:20:06,790 --> 01:20:04,320

well yes again it's an indication that

1977

01:20:09,669 --> 01:20:06,800

the people that responded well to it are

1978

01:20:11,990 --> 01:20:09,679

absorbing the information in a way that

1979

01:20:13,669 --> 01:20:12,000

navigates them closer and closer and

1980

01:20:15,669 --> 01:20:13,679

closer to the version of earth that is

1981

01:20:17,270 --> 01:20:15,679

having open contact right right so

1982

01:20:19,270 --> 01:20:17,280

that's a good sign

1983

01:20:24,390 --> 01:20:19,280

for that in his eyes

1984

01:20:26,310 --> 01:20:24,400

well and you had uh 34 years ago uh

1985

01:20:29,669 --> 01:20:26,320

i i still

1986

01:20:30,550 --> 01:20:29,679

picture you going down the 405 freeway

1987

01:20:32,950 --> 01:20:30,560

you know

1988

01:20:34,950 --> 01:20:32,960

coming into the valley and and having

1989

01:20:37,510 --> 01:20:34,960

this siding and i got to tell you daryl

1990

01:20:40,550 --> 01:20:37,520

you polluted me because now every time i

1991

01:20:43,669 --> 01:20:40,560

come over the 405 i'm waiting

1992

01:20:46,630 --> 01:20:43,679

that that was that was 45 years ago 45

1993

01:20:48,790 --> 01:20:46,640

feet 45 years ago and i'm just expecting

1994

01:20:50,630 --> 01:20:48,800

something over uh the marriott hotel

1995

01:20:53,030 --> 01:20:50,640

there to [h__h] you know by the way

1996

01:20:54,790 --> 01:20:53,040

that's where uh coast to coast am is

1997

01:20:56,630 --> 01:20:54,800

right it's on that corner too i know

1998

01:20:58,149 --> 01:20:56,640

it's very hot

1999

01:21:00,630 --> 01:20:58,159

the amount of things that actually have

2000

01:21:02,870 --> 01:21:00,640

happened in that hotel where i saw

2001

01:21:06,390 --> 01:21:02,880

bashar's ship the first time is very

2002

01:21:09,030 --> 01:21:06,400

synchronistically weird yeah yeah and

2003

01:21:10,070 --> 01:21:09,040

so when this disclosure started to bust

2004

01:21:11,110 --> 01:21:10,080

out

2005

01:21:13,430 --> 01:21:11,120

uh

2006

01:21:15,830 --> 01:21:13,440

you know into the mainstream media how

2007

01:21:18,310 --> 01:21:15,840

did it make you feel personally were you

2008

01:21:21,510 --> 01:21:18,320

were you i'm just you personally like

2009

01:21:22,630 --> 01:21:21,520

okay finally oh absolutely because you

2010

01:21:24,149 --> 01:21:22,640

know i mean

2011

01:21:26,310 --> 01:21:24,159

a lot of us were

2012

01:21:28,229 --> 01:21:26,320

feeling quite alone with all these kinds

2013

01:21:29,350 --> 01:21:28,239

of information for quite a number of

2014

01:21:31,590 --> 01:21:29,360

years so

2015

01:21:34,630 --> 01:21:31,600

when it started to be something that was

2016

01:21:36,870 --> 01:21:34,640

a subject of public discussion then yeah

2017

01:21:39,430 --> 01:21:36,880

you start going okay i'm actually seeing

2018

01:21:41,669 --> 01:21:39,440

a difference i'm seeing things change

2019

01:21:43,430 --> 01:21:41,679

it may be changing somewhat slowly but

2020

01:21:45,510 --> 01:21:43,440

it's changing and moving in the correct

2021

01:21:47,750 --> 01:21:45,520

direction as far as the world i would

2022

01:21:51,110 --> 01:21:47,760

like to experience so definitely that

2023

01:21:53,910 --> 01:21:51,120

makes a difference last summer uh

2024

01:21:55,110 --> 01:21:53,920

i got a series of phone calls from a

2025

01:21:57,510 --> 01:21:55,120

caller

2026
01:21:58,950 --> 01:21:57,520
up in sunderland on the hill right next

2027
01:22:01,590 --> 01:21:58,960
to a burbank

2028
01:22:02,709 --> 01:22:01,600
and he was telling us that during the

2029
01:22:06,390 --> 01:22:02,719
day

2030
01:22:11,510 --> 01:22:06,400
he would sit out at on his patio look up

2031
01:22:14,870 --> 01:22:11,520
the 101 to the 405 right and he was

2032
01:22:17,430 --> 01:22:14,880
watching three triangles uh above uh

2033
01:22:19,430 --> 01:22:17,440
ventura boulevard and sepulveda

2034
01:22:20,390 --> 01:22:19,440
from sunland

2035
01:22:22,709 --> 01:22:20,400
and

2036
01:22:24,709 --> 01:22:22,719
he called in it like three weeks in a

2037
01:22:26,470 --> 01:22:24,719
row and said i just go out there every

2038
01:22:28,629 --> 01:22:26,480

and nobody talks about it i don't know

2039

01:22:31,350 --> 01:22:28,639

why these sightings are getting reported

2040

01:22:34,550 --> 01:22:31,360

but there's three black triangles out

2041

01:22:36,390 --> 01:22:34,560

above uh the 405 and the 101.

2042

01:22:38,229 --> 01:22:36,400

well and remember there can be several

2043

01:22:39,669 --> 01:22:38,239

different reasons because it might be

2044

01:22:41,910 --> 01:22:39,679

people see them and don't want to talk

2045

01:22:43,350 --> 01:22:41,920

about it but in a lot of cases people

2046

01:22:45,270 --> 01:22:43,360

don't see them

2047

01:22:48,229 --> 01:22:45,280

they can give off a very specific

2048

01:22:50,870 --> 01:22:48,239

frequency and if a person happens to be

2049

01:22:52,629 --> 01:22:50,880

matching that frequency they can see

2050

01:22:55,350 --> 01:22:52,639

them i mean this is similar

2051
01:22:57,669 --> 01:22:55,360
to what happened when i and the people

2052
01:22:58,790 --> 01:22:57,679
that were in my car with me had the

2053
01:23:00,310 --> 01:22:58,800
sighting

2054
01:23:01,750 --> 01:23:00,320
we could see it

2055
01:23:03,750 --> 01:23:01,760
we looked around at all the other

2056
01:23:07,110 --> 01:23:03,760
drivers nobody else was looking up at

2057
01:23:09,910 --> 01:23:07,120
this thing so i'm not really sure

2058
01:23:12,310 --> 01:23:09,920
that they actually were even able to see

2059
01:23:13,350 --> 01:23:12,320
it it might have just been for us i

2060
01:23:16,709 --> 01:23:13,360
don't know

2061
01:23:19,350 --> 01:23:16,719
uh steve morello who ran move on here uh

2062
01:23:21,830 --> 01:23:19,360
in los angeles for 13 years he now has

2063
01:23:22,629 --> 01:23:21,840

euparts in studio city they meet every

2064

01:23:26,709 --> 01:23:22,639

month

2065

01:23:28,550 --> 01:23:26,719

um but he made contact uh uh i don't

2066

01:23:32,229 --> 01:23:28,560

want to get too specific here because

2067

01:23:35,350 --> 01:23:32,239

this individual is has disappeared for

2068

01:23:36,790 --> 01:23:35,360

reasons i'm about to explain studio city

2069

01:23:39,030 --> 01:23:36,800

professional

2070

01:23:40,550 --> 01:23:39,040

in the medical field i don't want to go

2071

01:23:42,550 --> 01:23:40,560

further with that

2072

01:23:44,870 --> 01:23:42,560

is him and his partner

2073

01:23:47,189 --> 01:23:44,880

out in front of their home in studio

2074

01:23:49,270 --> 01:23:47,199

city videotaped a black triangle

2075

01:23:51,830 --> 01:23:49,280

hovering above their house

2076

01:23:53,030 --> 01:23:51,840

he reached out to steve showed steve the

2077

01:23:55,430 --> 01:23:53,040

video

2078

01:23:57,270 --> 01:23:55,440

i have not seen it uh was one of the

2079

01:24:00,470 --> 01:23:57,280

most profound things he had ever seen

2080

01:24:02,390 --> 01:24:00,480

right we were ready to go forward with

2081

01:24:07,669 --> 01:24:02,400

this

2082

01:24:11,669 --> 01:24:07,679

disappeared they will not talk about it

2083

01:24:13,830 --> 01:24:11,679

again black triangle valley studio city

2084

01:24:17,510 --> 01:24:13,840

no reports about it in the news but it's

2085

01:24:19,510 --> 01:24:17,520

on videotape yeah it actually took many

2086

01:24:22,629 --> 01:24:19,520

many years in fact this actually only

2087

01:24:26,310 --> 01:24:22,639

happened within the last couple of years

2088

01:24:29,270 --> 01:24:26,320

that i met another person who

2089

01:24:31,830 --> 01:24:29,280

saw what i saw on the same day that i

2090

01:24:33,669 --> 01:24:31,840

saw it it took a long time for me to

2091

01:24:35,189 --> 01:24:33,679

find someone else who had seen the same

2092

01:24:37,430 --> 01:24:35,199

thing on the same day

2093

01:24:39,350 --> 01:24:37,440

um but you know both of my sightings

2094

01:24:42,149 --> 01:24:39,360

were the same they were broad daylight

2095

01:24:45,110 --> 01:24:42,159

sightings of a equilateral dark triangle

2096

01:24:48,470 --> 01:24:45,120

very close so you know it does happen

2097

01:24:50,310 --> 01:24:48,480

but uh whether people talk about it or

2098

01:24:51,350 --> 01:24:50,320

whether they are even able to know that

2099

01:24:53,510 --> 01:24:51,360

it's there

2100

01:24:56,790 --> 01:24:53,520

just depends on what the purpose of that

2101
01:24:58,709 --> 01:24:56,800
sighting is now back to bashar and and

2102
01:25:01,350 --> 01:24:58,719
all of these black triangles that we are

2103
01:25:03,910 --> 01:25:01,360
talking about right now in in our

2104
01:25:06,229 --> 01:25:03,920
neighborhood here the valley in

2105
01:25:08,470 --> 01:25:06,239
the san fernando valley

2106
01:25:10,310 --> 01:25:08,480
bashar's comments on this is the

2107
01:25:12,470 --> 01:25:10,320
government aware

2108
01:25:15,030 --> 01:25:12,480
this is a very direct question

2109
01:25:17,110 --> 01:25:15,040
does he know if the government is aware

2110
01:25:19,270 --> 01:25:17,120
of what is going on right over the

2111
01:25:21,830 --> 01:25:19,280
valley are they in possession of this

2112
01:25:23,830 --> 01:25:21,840
knowledge is he in contact with the

2113
01:25:27,270 --> 01:25:23,840

government

2114

01:25:29,350 --> 01:25:27,280

he is probably not in direct contact but

2115

01:25:31,830 --> 01:25:29,360

the first thing i would say about that

2116

01:25:33,830 --> 01:25:31,840

statement is it depends on what you mean

2117

01:25:35,830 --> 01:25:33,840

by the word government

2118

01:25:37,270 --> 01:25:35,840

because obviously there are different

2119

01:25:39,030 --> 01:25:37,280

factions

2120

01:25:41,110 --> 01:25:39,040

some of which have nothing to do with

2121

01:25:42,470 --> 01:25:41,120

what we recognize as the official

2122

01:25:43,430 --> 01:25:42,480

government

2123

01:25:44,790 --> 01:25:43,440

so

2124

01:25:47,030 --> 01:25:44,800

yes

2125

01:25:48,709 --> 01:25:47,040

there are those factions that are aware

2126

01:25:51,270 --> 01:25:48,719

of what's going on

2127

01:25:53,669 --> 01:25:51,280

i don't think everyone in the official

2128

01:25:56,790 --> 01:25:53,679

government knows what's going on because

2129

01:25:59,189 --> 01:25:56,800

i think that the factions that are

2130

01:26:01,189 --> 01:25:59,199

investigating and are aware

2131

01:26:03,270 --> 01:26:01,199

probably work very hard to make sure

2132

01:26:06,470 --> 01:26:03,280

that the official government doesn't

2133

01:26:10,550 --> 01:26:06,480

know about it so i guess uh the next

2134

01:26:12,310 --> 01:26:10,560

question would be is bashar or anybody

2135

01:26:14,790 --> 01:26:12,320

else around him

2136

01:26:19,990 --> 01:26:14,800

are they sharing information

2137

01:26:25,030 --> 01:26:22,390

i do not know

2138

01:26:27,080 --> 01:26:25,040

it would be a good question to ask him

2139

01:26:28,790 --> 01:26:27,090

on sunday february sure

2140

01:26:31,990 --> 01:26:28,800

[Laughter]

2141

01:26:33,910 --> 01:26:32,000

go ahead because that would be a new

2142

01:26:35,910 --> 01:26:33,920

line of conversation

2143

01:26:36,709 --> 01:26:35,920

i don't think anyone's ever asked him

2144

01:26:39,189 --> 01:26:36,719

that

2145

01:26:41,350 --> 01:26:39,199

and usually until someone asks him a

2146

01:26:44,390 --> 01:26:41,360

direct pointed question

2147

01:26:46,390 --> 01:26:44,400

he has no reason to talk about it so

2148

01:26:48,790 --> 01:26:46,400

i'd be just as curious to see what his

2149

01:26:51,510 --> 01:26:48,800

answer would be there's a we've got to

2150

01:26:54,229 --> 01:26:51,520

hit a break in one minute and you just

2151
01:26:56,550 --> 01:26:54,239
brought up a great point so we'll answer

2152
01:26:59,990 --> 01:26:56,560
this as quick as we can which is

2153
01:27:02,790 --> 01:27:00,000
so many critics out there will say well

2154
01:27:05,189 --> 01:27:02,800
uh channelers that are doing this never

2155
01:27:07,990 --> 01:27:05,199
answer anything directly the answer in

2156
01:27:10,870 --> 01:27:08,000
generalities that's to me that's nev

2157
01:27:13,430 --> 01:27:10,880
it's the exact opposite with the shar

2158
01:27:15,590 --> 01:27:13,440
yes he's very direct very pointed very

2159
01:27:18,629 --> 01:27:15,600
grounded very blunt

2160
01:27:19,669 --> 01:27:18,639
very blunt and and can i say he's pretty

2161
01:27:21,510 --> 01:27:19,679
funny

2162
01:27:23,110 --> 01:27:21,520
he is he uses humor because he

2163
01:27:24,790 --> 01:27:23,120

understands that it's a better way to

2164

01:27:26,470 --> 01:27:24,800

deliver information

2165

01:27:28,390 --> 01:27:26,480

um and you know i'm not saying he'll

2166

01:27:29,669 --> 01:27:28,400

answer every single question directly

2167

01:27:31,910 --> 01:27:29,679

because some things are simply not

2168

01:27:34,550 --> 01:27:31,920

appropriate for him to answer especially

2169

01:27:36,629 --> 01:27:34,560

publicly um but generally speaking he

2170

01:27:38,390 --> 01:27:36,639

gives people extremely detailed pointed

2171

01:27:41,270 --> 01:27:38,400

information let's take a break right

2172

01:27:43,669 --> 01:27:41,280

here daryl fantastic conversation

2173

01:27:46,470 --> 01:27:43,679

and when we come back daryl i've got an

2174

01:27:48,550 --> 01:27:46,480

entire library of questions that have

2175

01:27:49,990 --> 01:27:48,560

been fed to be from the audience

2176
01:27:51,910 --> 01:27:50,000
some of them are really good and we'll

2177
01:27:53,830 --> 01:27:51,920
get to those next

2178
01:28:00,630 --> 01:27:53,840
spade black our guest daryl linka stay

2179
01:28:00,640 --> 01:28:11,189
[Music]

2180
01:28:17,430 --> 01:28:14,390
way out here we listen to jimmy church

2181
01:28:19,270 --> 01:28:17,440
you're listening to fade to black

2182
01:28:21,990 --> 01:28:19,280
always on the edge of the hottest

2183
01:28:27,890 --> 01:28:22,000
alternative talk jimmy church with fade

2184
01:28:27,900 --> 01:28:41,350
[Applause]

2185
01:28:47,189 --> 01:28:45,270
hurricanes earthquakes wildfires this

2186
01:28:49,669 --> 01:28:47,199
year we've experienced more than our

2187
01:28:51,910 --> 01:28:49,679
fair share this is jimmy church of fade

2188
01:28:53,990 --> 01:28:51,920

to black and last month i decided to

2189

01:28:56,470 --> 01:28:54,000

make sure my family does not have to

2190

01:28:59,510 --> 01:28:56,480

worry about food should we get caught in

2191

01:29:01,990 --> 01:28:59,520

a real emergency situation introducing

2192

01:29:03,830 --> 01:29:02,000

numana a healthy storable product that

2193

01:29:05,669 --> 01:29:03,840

tastes so good that you'll want to eat

2194

01:29:08,070 --> 01:29:05,679

it every day instead of just during

2195

01:29:10,310 --> 01:29:08,080

those times of duress all new mana

2196

01:29:13,669 --> 01:29:10,320

products have a 25 year shelf life are

2197

01:29:16,229 --> 01:29:13,679

msg and gmo free no preservatives and

2198

01:29:18,149 --> 01:29:16,239

are made in america with the new mana

2199

01:29:19,750 --> 01:29:18,159

pack in your home you'll be able to

2200

01:29:21,430 --> 01:29:19,760

sleep at night knowing that you've

2201

01:29:24,229 --> 01:29:21,440

protected your family

2202

01:29:26,950 --> 01:29:24,239

not only have i tasted and tested i own

2203

01:29:29,350 --> 01:29:26,960

it now you can too just click on the new

2204

01:29:31,510 --> 01:29:29,360

mana banner on jimmychurchradio.com and

2205

01:29:33,830 --> 01:29:31,520

use the promo code jimmy when you order

2206

01:29:36,390 --> 01:29:33,840

in addition to a discount we'll send you

2207

01:29:39,430 --> 01:29:36,400

an autographed fade to black t-shirt

2208

01:29:41,510 --> 01:29:39,440

seriously go beckley tappy

2209

01:29:44,229 --> 01:29:41,520

do you want to be an official fate or

2210

01:29:46,470 --> 01:29:44,239

not of course you do this is jimmy

2211

01:29:47,669 --> 01:29:46,480

churchill fade to black just go to our

2212

01:29:50,870 --> 01:29:47,679

membership section at

2213

01:29:57,350 --> 01:29:54,910

so you love talk radio then you'll love

2214

01:30:00,229 --> 01:29:57,360

talkstreamlive.com talk stream live is

2215

01:30:02,470 --> 01:30:00,239

always on 24 7 with the best streaming

2216

01:30:04,629 --> 01:30:02,480

talk shows find your favorite talkers

2217

01:30:07,270 --> 01:30:04,639

and discover some new ones it's free

2218

01:30:09,270 --> 01:30:07,280

readily available online or on mobile

2219

01:30:11,350 --> 01:30:09,280

with any smartphone or tablet finding

2220

01:30:13,910 --> 01:30:11,360

your favorite talk shows all in one

2221

01:30:14,910 --> 01:30:13,920

place has gotten a whole lot easier just

2222

01:30:16,950 --> 01:30:14,920

go to

2223

01:30:19,270 --> 01:30:16,960

talkstreamlive.com be sure to download

2224

01:30:22,149 --> 01:30:19,280

the free apps from google play or the

2225

01:30:25,430 --> 01:30:22,159

itunes app store

2226

01:30:27,330 --> 01:30:25,440

you listen to us and we listen to you

2227

01:30:31,709 --> 01:30:27,340

and so does the cia

2228

01:30:34,390 --> 01:30:31,719

[Music]

2229

01:30:36,470 --> 01:30:34,400

kgraradio.com if you have hard water the

2230

01:30:38,070 --> 01:30:36,480

lime scale not only leaves white spots

2231

01:30:39,990 --> 01:30:38,080

it clogs pipes and breaks down

2232

01:30:42,229 --> 01:30:40,000

appliances costing you hundreds of

2233

01:30:44,070 --> 01:30:42,239

dollars in energy and wear eliminate

2234

01:30:46,229 --> 01:30:44,080

lime scale and other water issues like

2235

01:30:48,310 --> 01:30:46,239

brown staining and bad odors with hydro

2236

01:30:50,470 --> 01:30:48,320

care water products available from wave

2237

01:30:52,470 --> 01:30:50,480

home solutions waves affordable water

2238

01:30:54,390 --> 01:30:52,480

systems don't use salts or chemicals

2239

01:30:56,870 --> 01:30:54,400

you'll love the way your water tastes

2240

01:30:58,149 --> 01:30:56,880

smells and looks satisfaction guaranteed

2241

01:31:00,229 --> 01:30:58,159

for more information go to

2242

01:31:03,350 --> 01:31:00,239

bestwater123.com

2243

01:31:05,510 --> 01:31:03,360

that's best water 123

2244

01:31:08,390 --> 01:31:05,520

are you intrigued by paranormal talk

2245

01:31:11,030 --> 01:31:08,400

radio you love the new paranormal radio

2246

01:31:12,790 --> 01:31:11,040

app from talk stream live

2247

01:31:15,669 --> 01:31:12,800

you'll find a great selection of talk

2248

01:31:18,310 --> 01:31:15,679

shows covering ufos ghosts strange

2249

01:31:20,550 --> 01:31:18,320

phenomena and much more download the

2250

01:31:22,550 --> 01:31:20,560

paranormal radio app now and start

2251
01:31:24,870 --> 01:31:22,560
listening to the very best in paranormal

2252
01:31:26,550 --> 01:31:24,880
talk entertainment including the network

2253
01:31:29,830 --> 01:31:26,560
you're listening to right now the

2254
01:31:34,070 --> 01:31:29,840
paranormal radio app free in google play

2255
01:31:40,870 --> 01:31:36,070
you are listening to fade to black with

2256
01:31:46,310 --> 01:31:43,350
hi i'm reecey vance you're listening to

2257
01:31:49,110 --> 01:31:46,320
jimmy church this is revolution the

2258
01:31:52,390 --> 01:31:49,120
revolution will not be televised the

2259
01:31:57,140 --> 01:31:52,400
revolution is on radio

2260
01:31:57,150 --> 01:32:21,350
[Music]

2261
01:32:35,270 --> 01:32:23,700
foreign

2262
01:32:40,149 --> 01:32:36,870
welcome back fade to black our guest

2263
01:32:42,790 --> 01:32:40,159

tonight daryl anka we're talking bashar

2264

01:32:45,590 --> 01:32:42,800

all night so stay right there

2265

01:32:46,629 --> 01:32:45,600

on the game changer network and kgra the

2266

01:32:48,790 --> 01:32:46,639

planet

2267

01:32:50,390 --> 01:32:48,800

i do have a lot of questions here that

2268

01:32:53,910 --> 01:32:50,400

are posted up in twitter i want to

2269

01:32:56,310 --> 01:32:53,920

remind everybody all of daryl's links

2270

01:32:57,990 --> 01:32:56,320

are over at jimmychurchradio.com that's

2271

01:33:00,189 --> 01:32:58,000

bashar.org

2272

01:33:03,110 --> 01:33:00,199

what is firstcontact.com

2273

01:33:05,350 --> 01:33:03,120

ziafilms.com and darylanka.com they're

2274

01:33:07,430 --> 01:33:05,360

all right there and you can just go

2275

01:33:10,629 --> 01:33:07,440

click and check everything out um i

2276

01:33:11,990 --> 01:33:10,639

wanted to ask you about uh first contact

2277

01:33:15,510 --> 01:33:12,000

uh with uh

2278

01:33:18,550 --> 01:33:15,520

the scientific stuff that you present in

2279

01:33:21,510 --> 01:33:18,560

the film which is all very direct

2280

01:33:23,990 --> 01:33:21,520

any any what was the reaction from the

2281

01:33:26,629 --> 01:33:24,000

scientific community on on how you

2282

01:33:29,030 --> 01:33:26,639

presented it if any

2283

01:33:31,189 --> 01:33:29,040

uh i i can't answer that specifically i

2284

01:33:33,750 --> 01:33:31,199

haven't talked to uh well okay that's

2285

01:33:36,229 --> 01:33:33,760

actually not true um i just remembered i

2286

01:33:38,470 --> 01:33:36,239

have had a few conversations with some

2287

01:33:40,950 --> 01:33:38,480

people who are physicists who are also

2288

01:33:43,189 --> 01:33:40,960

open-minded enough to

2289

01:33:44,870 --> 01:33:43,199

not completely just throw these ideas

2290

01:33:49,750 --> 01:33:44,880

out

2291

01:33:52,070 --> 01:33:49,760

the fact that we did

2292

01:33:56,390 --> 01:33:52,080

present so much information in a sort of

2293

01:33:58,070 --> 01:33:56,400

grounded practical scientific way um

2294

01:33:59,910 --> 01:33:58,080

made them sort of think about it more

2295

01:34:02,950 --> 01:33:59,920

deeply than the other otherwise would

2296

01:34:04,470 --> 01:34:02,960

have uh we got a lot of comments from

2297

01:34:05,350 --> 01:34:04,480

various people

2298

01:34:07,830 --> 01:34:05,360

that

2299

01:34:09,830 --> 01:34:07,840

because i myself

2300

01:34:12,070 --> 01:34:09,840

answered a lot of questions and was

2301

01:34:15,110 --> 01:34:12,080

interviewed in the documentary and

2302

01:34:17,590 --> 01:34:15,120

explained a lot of things as myself

2303

01:34:19,430 --> 01:34:17,600

and not just listening to bashar

2304

01:34:21,990 --> 01:34:19,440

many people felt that that gave the

2305

01:34:25,189 --> 01:34:22,000

documentary more credibility because

2306

01:34:26,950 --> 01:34:25,199

when they could see me talking

2307

01:34:29,030 --> 01:34:26,960

you know i appeared to be a normal

2308

01:34:31,750 --> 01:34:29,040

person who was making logical sense

2309

01:34:34,629 --> 01:34:31,760

about it so i think that that helped

2310

01:34:37,350 --> 01:34:34,639

them at least be somewhat open to the

2311

01:34:39,189 --> 01:34:37,360

ideas in there and uh allow them to at

2312

01:34:41,189 --> 01:34:39,199

least think them through rather than

2313

01:34:43,669 --> 01:34:41,199

just dismissing them out of hand the

2314

01:34:45,830 --> 01:34:43,679

entire scientific community right now

2315

01:34:47,350 --> 01:34:45,840

when it comes to physicists

2316

01:34:50,070 --> 01:34:47,360

cosmologist

2317

01:34:51,110 --> 01:34:50,080

theoretical physicist you you you pick

2318

01:34:53,910 --> 01:34:51,120

one

2319

01:34:55,750 --> 01:34:53,920

as they move along in their research

2320

01:34:56,790 --> 01:34:55,760

they're finding out that they don't know

2321

01:34:58,870 --> 01:34:56,800

much

2322

01:35:00,550 --> 01:34:58,880

and they're trying to figure out these

2323

01:35:02,470 --> 01:35:00,560

answers that are starting to get more

2324

01:35:04,709 --> 01:35:02,480

and more complex just when they thought

2325

01:35:07,189 --> 01:35:04,719

they had a grip on things you know

2326

01:35:08,470 --> 01:35:07,199

einstein presented a very elegant

2327

01:35:11,910 --> 01:35:08,480

solution

2328

01:35:14,390 --> 01:35:11,920

and it seemed solid and not that that is

2329

01:35:16,709 --> 01:35:14,400

coming apart but it is

2330

01:35:18,390 --> 01:35:16,719

not answering the questions that they

2331

01:35:20,790 --> 01:35:18,400

are facing today and that is

2332

01:35:23,430 --> 01:35:20,800

entanglement the quantum questions and

2333

01:35:24,950 --> 01:35:23,440

sure the expansion dark energy and dark

2334

01:35:28,470 --> 01:35:24,960

matter and

2335

01:35:30,950 --> 01:35:28,480

this stuff and parallel worlds and

2336

01:35:33,030 --> 01:35:30,960

multiverses right yeah the whole the

2337

01:35:35,270 --> 01:35:33,040

whole you know quantum mechanics point

2338

01:35:36,070 --> 01:35:35,280

of view and and beyond and there are a

2339

01:35:37,750 --> 01:35:36,080

few

2340

01:35:39,590 --> 01:35:37,760

you know i think there are you know a

2341

01:35:41,910 --> 01:35:39,600

few cutting-edge physicists and

2342

01:35:43,669 --> 01:35:41,920

scientists who who certainly realize

2343

01:35:45,430 --> 01:35:43,679

that you know we're far from knowing

2344

01:35:47,430 --> 01:35:45,440

everything and that's that's what's

2345

01:35:49,590 --> 01:35:47,440

exciting for them too that there's

2346

01:35:52,229 --> 01:35:49,600

always something more to discover

2347

01:35:54,709 --> 01:35:52,239

um but you know talking of sort of going

2348

01:35:56,709 --> 01:35:54,719

back to the question you asked before

2349

01:35:58,950 --> 01:35:56,719

relative to just bashar and not so much

2350

01:36:01,270 --> 01:35:58,960

the documentary

2351

01:36:03,430 --> 01:36:01,280

there have been physicists

2352

01:36:04,550 --> 01:36:03,440

who have had private sessions with

2353

01:36:06,390 --> 01:36:04,560

bashar

2354

01:36:08,229 --> 01:36:06,400

and they've always walked away very

2355

01:36:11,189 --> 01:36:08,239

happy with the answers and information

2356

01:36:14,149 --> 01:36:11,199

that he's given them so i know that

2357

01:36:16,310 --> 01:36:14,159

there are some physicists who get it and

2358

01:36:18,790 --> 01:36:16,320

when they're willing to listen

2359

01:36:21,030 --> 01:36:18,800

they actually find that he provides them

2360

01:36:23,030 --> 01:36:21,040

with very interesting and unique

2361

01:36:25,030 --> 01:36:23,040

advanced points of view that they take

2362

01:36:26,709 --> 01:36:25,040

back into their work so

2363

01:36:28,390 --> 01:36:26,719

while i understand they don't want to

2364

01:36:29,750 --> 01:36:28,400

necessarily share with their colleagues

2365

01:36:31,830 --> 01:36:29,760

where they're getting that information

2366

01:36:33,750 --> 01:36:31,840

right right right

2367

01:36:36,629 --> 01:36:33,760

but they're very willing to get it and

2368

01:36:40,149 --> 01:36:36,639

very willing to apply it

2369

01:36:42,870 --> 01:36:40,159

yeah that's who are trying

2370

01:36:45,189 --> 01:36:42,880

to gather a group of physicists together

2371

01:36:47,830 --> 01:36:45,199

who might be open enough to actually

2372

01:36:50,229 --> 01:36:47,840

have a panel of physicists talk with

2373

01:36:52,870 --> 01:36:50,239

bashar that would be very exciting yeah

2374

01:36:55,109 --> 01:36:52,880

i i can't see somebody you know that's

2375

01:36:57,109 --> 01:36:55,119

very interesting dr smith where did you

2376

01:37:00,149 --> 01:36:57,119

where did you come up with that well

2377

01:37:01,270 --> 01:37:00,159

me and daryl anka were hanging out

2378

01:37:02,950 --> 01:37:01,280

yeah

2379

01:37:05,590 --> 01:37:02,960

i just don't think that

2380

01:37:07,430 --> 01:37:05,600

it would be wonderful if it did happen

2381

01:37:09,350 --> 01:37:07,440

i've gotta i i'm gonna get to some of

2382

01:37:11,750 --> 01:37:09,360

these questions here really quick this

2383

01:37:14,070 --> 01:37:11,760

is from josh and he says hey jimmy can

2384

01:37:17,109 --> 01:37:14,080

you ask daryl if bashar works directly

2385

01:37:18,709 --> 01:37:17,119

with the galactic federation of lights

2386

01:37:21,830 --> 01:37:18,719

how many times have you been asked that

2387

01:37:23,830 --> 01:37:21,840

question uh a million yes um

2388

01:37:24,870 --> 01:37:23,840

i mean bashar address i mean you know

2389

01:37:26,390 --> 01:37:24,880

we're we're

2390

01:37:28,310 --> 01:37:26,400

a little bit confused here about

2391

01:37:29,830 --> 01:37:28,320

terminologies because

2392

01:37:31,910 --> 01:37:29,840

you know people talk about okay the

2393

01:37:34,550 --> 01:37:31,920

galactic federation of life the

2394

01:37:36,629 --> 01:37:34,560

association of worlds bashar calls it

2395

01:37:38,310 --> 01:37:36,639

the interstellar alliance the short

2396

01:37:41,189 --> 01:37:38,320

answer is yes

2397

01:37:43,750 --> 01:37:41,199

but it's anyone's guess what

2398

01:37:46,390 --> 01:37:43,760

everyone means or what the exact

2399

01:37:48,229 --> 01:37:46,400

configuration of such federations and

2400

01:37:50,390 --> 01:37:48,239

alliances actually are that he's

2401
01:37:51,669 --> 01:37:50,400
referring to he could be referring to

2402
01:37:53,910 --> 01:37:51,679
what

2403
01:37:55,350 --> 01:37:53,920
josh has heard referred to as a

2404
01:37:57,510 --> 01:37:55,360
federation of light he could be

2405
01:37:59,830 --> 01:37:57,520
referring to that and or something else

2406
01:38:01,750 --> 01:37:59,840
uh and many different kinds of groups

2407
01:38:04,870 --> 01:38:01,760
and associations of extraterrestrial

2408
01:38:07,830 --> 01:38:04,880
civilizations that are all working uh

2409
01:38:11,669 --> 01:38:07,840
within positive energy so a little hard

2410
01:38:13,270 --> 01:38:11,679
to pinpoint whether the federation josh

2411
01:38:15,830 --> 01:38:13,280
knows about or has heard about is

2412
01:38:18,390 --> 01:38:15,840
exactly the same alliance that bashar

2413
01:38:20,709 --> 01:38:18,400

has referred to but he has referred to

2414

01:38:23,109 --> 01:38:20,719

those kinds of alliances that are very

2415

01:38:24,709 --> 01:38:23,119

positively oriented if that can be

2416

01:38:26,629 --> 01:38:24,719

called or construed to be the same

2417

01:38:27,430 --> 01:38:26,639

federation of light then the answer is

2418

01:38:28,229 --> 01:38:27,440

yes

2419

01:38:38,070 --> 01:38:28,239

i

2420

01:38:41,990 --> 01:38:38,080

but

2421

01:38:43,830 --> 01:38:42,000

is he from our galaxy uh he's not from

2422

01:38:46,870 --> 01:38:43,840

our reality he's from a parallel

2423

01:38:48,950 --> 01:38:46,880

universe oh okay but there there's got

2424

01:38:51,669 --> 01:38:48,960

there's a location

2425

01:38:54,390 --> 01:38:51,679

yes if we were to overlap

2426

01:38:57,430 --> 01:38:54,400

the version of the milky way galaxy in

2427

01:38:58,470 --> 01:38:57,440

his parallel reality right with our

2428

01:39:00,950 --> 01:38:58,480

galaxy

2429

01:39:02,390 --> 01:39:00,960

uh his solar system which obviously

2430

01:39:03,830 --> 01:39:02,400

would be invisible to us because he's in

2431

01:39:05,030 --> 01:39:03,840

a parallel reality

2432

01:39:07,270 --> 01:39:05,040

um

2433

01:39:09,990 --> 01:39:07,280

is about 500 light years in the

2434

01:39:12,229 --> 01:39:10,000

direction of the orion constellation

2435

01:39:15,109 --> 01:39:12,239

that's what he has said is the best

2436

01:39:16,870 --> 01:39:15,119

locator uh for the overlap of the two

2437

01:39:19,990 --> 01:39:16,880

realities well that's interesting okay

2438

01:39:23,669 --> 01:39:20,000

so inside of our milky way

2439

01:39:25,350 --> 01:39:23,679

and not an adjacent or another galaxy

2440

01:39:27,109 --> 01:39:25,360

well another parallel because all

2441

01:39:28,709 --> 01:39:27,119

remember all realities are here so

2442

01:39:31,030 --> 01:39:28,719

everything is overlapping all the

2443

01:39:32,629 --> 01:39:31,040

different parallel realities in a sense

2444

01:39:35,109 --> 01:39:32,639

are overlapping

2445

01:39:37,750 --> 01:39:35,119

okay i'm trying to uh i was just feeling

2446

01:39:43,189 --> 01:39:40,310

but just imagine like imagine a uh let's

2447

01:39:45,590 --> 01:39:43,199

say a print of a galaxy on a clear sheet

2448

01:39:47,270 --> 01:39:45,600

of plastic right so then take another

2449

01:39:49,990 --> 01:39:47,280

end another and just keep piling them on

2450

01:39:51,910 --> 01:39:50,000

top of one another that's a rough crude

2451

01:39:54,149 --> 01:39:51,920

analogy of the idea of the different

2452

01:39:56,870 --> 01:39:54,159

parallel realities in truth they would

2453

01:39:58,550 --> 01:39:56,880

all be in a sense interpenetrating

2454

01:40:00,790 --> 01:39:58,560

but if they're operating on a different

2455

01:40:04,310 --> 01:40:00,800

frequency than we are then they can

2456

01:40:06,870 --> 01:40:04,320

occupy what is ostensibly quote unquote

2457

01:40:08,629 --> 01:40:06,880

not literally but quote unquote the same

2458

01:40:10,149 --> 01:40:08,639

space but they're in a different

2459

01:40:12,390 --> 01:40:10,159

frequency it's sort of similar to the

2460

01:40:14,550 --> 01:40:12,400

idea bashar uses as an analogy all the

2461

01:40:16,470 --> 01:40:14,560

time if you're watching a television

2462

01:40:18,870 --> 01:40:16,480

program you know that there are hundreds

2463

01:40:20,470 --> 01:40:18,880

of other programs playing simultaneously

2464

01:40:22,390 --> 01:40:20,480

you just don't see them because you're

2465

01:40:24,390 --> 01:40:22,400

not tuned to that frequency right but

2466

01:40:26,149 --> 01:40:24,400

when you change the channel you get a

2467

01:40:27,830 --> 01:40:26,159

different program that doesn't mean the

2468

01:40:29,669 --> 01:40:27,840

program you were watching a second ago

2469

01:40:31,510 --> 01:40:29,679

isn't still playing but you can no

2470

01:40:33,109 --> 01:40:31,520

longer see it because that's not the

2471

01:40:35,270 --> 01:40:33,119

frequency you're tuned to so he's

2472

01:40:37,750 --> 01:40:35,280

basically saying reality is kind of

2473

01:40:40,790 --> 01:40:37,760

structured this way everything is

2474

01:40:43,189 --> 01:40:40,800

separated or seemingly separated by the

2475

01:40:45,830 --> 01:40:43,199

different frequencies of those different

2476

01:40:49,189 --> 01:40:45,840

realities but they all overlap they all

2477

01:40:51,830 --> 01:40:49,199

share the same basic idea of here and

2478

01:40:56,070 --> 01:40:51,840

now here's a question from jace that i

2479

01:40:59,030 --> 01:40:56,080

can guarantee you have never been asked

2480

01:41:01,750 --> 01:40:59,040

when bashar is speaking does he ever

2481

01:41:05,270 --> 01:41:01,760

include daryl in the conversation

2482

01:41:07,750 --> 01:41:05,280

does he ever include him like use the

2483

01:41:09,270 --> 01:41:07,760

terms us or we

2484

01:41:11,750 --> 01:41:09,280

yes

2485

01:41:13,830 --> 01:41:11,760

except more often than not when bashar

2486

01:41:16,310 --> 01:41:13,840

uses the term we

2487

01:41:17,910 --> 01:41:16,320

he's not often referring to him and i

2488

01:41:20,470 --> 01:41:17,920

but he's referring to all the other

2489

01:41:22,629 --> 01:41:20,480

beings he's telepathically in touch with

2490

01:41:25,669 --> 01:41:22,639

during that conversation

2491

01:41:28,390 --> 01:41:25,679

however he does sometimes actually refer

2492

01:41:31,109 --> 01:41:28,400

to me specifically by name if someone is

2493

01:41:33,910 --> 01:41:31,119

asking a question about me he will say

2494

01:41:35,830 --> 01:41:33,920

the channel or he will say daryl so he's

2495

01:41:37,430 --> 01:41:35,840

actually said something like well i said

2496

01:41:39,430 --> 01:41:37,440

to daryl before

2497

01:41:40,229 --> 01:41:39,440

blah blah blah okay

2498

01:41:44,310 --> 01:41:40,239

that's

2499

01:41:47,109 --> 01:41:44,320

this is from bogey jimmy please ask

2500

01:41:50,310 --> 01:41:47,119

daryl his view on somehow

2501
01:41:52,229 --> 01:41:50,320
some view channeling as a sin against

2502
01:41:54,870 --> 01:41:52,239
god and that the only thing you're

2503
01:41:56,950 --> 01:41:54,880
connecting to is demonic of nature not

2504
01:42:00,390 --> 01:41:56,960
divine

2505
01:42:02,149 --> 01:42:00,400
i am i have a very unusual answer

2506
01:42:03,990 --> 01:42:02,159
to that question because i've thought

2507
01:42:05,430 --> 01:42:04,000
about this a lot

2508
01:42:08,229 --> 01:42:05,440
uh and and

2509
01:42:10,229 --> 01:42:08,239
the first thing i need to say is

2510
01:42:13,030 --> 01:42:10,239
the questioner please understand i'm not

2511
01:42:16,229 --> 01:42:13,040
directing this at you

2512
01:42:17,270 --> 01:42:16,239
um but i understand why this question is

2513
01:42:18,790 --> 01:42:17,280

asked

2514

01:42:20,870 --> 01:42:18,800

to me

2515

01:42:22,149 --> 01:42:20,880

and again please i'm not trying to

2516

01:42:25,030 --> 01:42:22,159

offend anyone

2517

01:42:27,990 --> 01:42:25,040

that is a racist question

2518

01:42:30,470 --> 01:42:28,000

because the idea that someone born on

2519

01:42:32,709 --> 01:42:30,480

another planet would automatically be

2520

01:42:35,669 --> 01:42:32,719

assumed to be demonic

2521

01:42:38,070 --> 01:42:35,679

kind of goes hand in hand with how other

2522

01:42:40,709 --> 01:42:38,080

racers on this planet were considered

2523

01:42:44,950 --> 01:42:40,719

also to be demonic

2524

01:42:47,189 --> 01:42:44,960

in the early days so the very idea to me

2525

01:42:49,669 --> 01:42:47,199

is the complete opposite

2526

01:42:52,629 --> 01:42:49,679

of the energy that we would recognize as

2527

01:42:54,870 --> 01:42:52,639

a god point of view

2528

01:42:57,030 --> 01:42:54,880

the idea is why would someone

2529

01:42:59,270 --> 01:42:57,040

automatically assume that these kinds of

2530

01:43:00,870 --> 01:42:59,280

connections are negative

2531

01:43:03,510 --> 01:43:00,880

instead of assuming that they're

2532

01:43:04,950 --> 01:43:03,520

positive to begin with

2533

01:43:07,270 --> 01:43:04,960

because

2534

01:43:08,550 --> 01:43:07,280

to me that says more about the energy of

2535

01:43:10,229 --> 01:43:08,560

the person

2536

01:43:12,390 --> 01:43:10,239

than it does about the energy of the

2537

01:43:13,669 --> 01:43:12,400

entity

2538

01:43:19,109 --> 01:43:13,679

the

2539

01:43:21,189 --> 01:43:19,119

evil right or demonic uh or

2540

01:43:22,709 --> 01:43:21,199

well duality we can just go with that

2541

01:43:26,790 --> 01:43:22,719

right

2542

01:43:33,030 --> 01:43:30,149

he commented on that that there is also

2543

01:43:35,590 --> 01:43:33,040

bad versions of not necessarily him

2544

01:43:37,990 --> 01:43:35,600

but of other civilizations that are off

2545

01:43:40,310 --> 01:43:38,000

world yes of course there is positive

2546

01:43:42,550 --> 01:43:40,320

and negative to from his point of view

2547

01:43:43,510 --> 01:43:42,560

at every single level of existence

2548

01:43:46,470 --> 01:43:43,520

because

2549

01:43:48,790 --> 01:43:46,480

all that is is literally all that is

2550

01:43:51,270 --> 01:43:48,800

um god goddess all that is whatever you

2551

01:43:53,910 --> 01:43:51,280

want to call it contains everything but

2552

01:43:55,189 --> 01:43:53,920

the thing he also reminds us of

2553

01:43:58,310 --> 01:43:55,199

is

2554

01:43:59,910 --> 01:43:58,320

it's not just a duality it's a trinity

2555

01:44:01,830 --> 01:43:59,920

because there's always a balance point

2556

01:44:03,590 --> 01:44:01,840

between the two and that's what we're

2557

01:44:05,750 --> 01:44:03,600

striving to achieve

2558

01:44:07,430 --> 01:44:05,760

is to understand it's not about doing

2559

01:44:09,510 --> 01:44:07,440

away with the negative side it's about

2560

01:44:10,310 --> 01:44:09,520

acknowledging that it's there

2561

01:44:12,229 --> 01:44:10,320

but

2562

01:44:14,550 --> 01:44:12,239

validating that it has a place in

2563

01:44:16,709 --> 01:44:14,560

existence without necessarily preferring

2564

01:44:19,350 --> 01:44:16,719

to choose to express it

2565

01:44:21,350 --> 01:44:19,360

staying in that balance point is what

2566

01:44:24,229 --> 01:44:21,360

the opportunity is

2567

01:44:25,990 --> 01:44:24,239

the choice that we're given in existence

2568

01:44:28,070 --> 01:44:26,000

to choose what we really prefer to be

2569

01:44:31,109 --> 01:44:28,080

out of alignment or in alignment with

2570

01:44:31,990 --> 01:44:31,119

the idea of existence or creation

2571

01:44:40,470 --> 01:44:32,000

so

2572

01:44:42,550 --> 01:44:40,480

start quoting the energy of the bible or

2573

01:44:44,310 --> 01:44:42,560

some other religious text

2574

01:44:46,709 --> 01:44:44,320

in this context

2575

01:44:48,870 --> 01:44:46,719

well you know one quote from the bible

2576

01:44:52,070 --> 01:44:48,880

is you know by their fruits you shall

2577

01:44:53,990 --> 01:44:52,080

know them so the idea is you know for 35

2578

01:44:55,709 --> 01:44:54,000

years bashar has been delivering

2579

01:44:58,310 --> 01:44:55,719

extremely

2580

01:45:00,950 --> 01:44:58,320

self-empowering positive constructive

2581

01:45:03,350 --> 01:45:00,960

uplifting information that has helped

2582

01:45:05,990 --> 01:45:03,360

countless numbers of people

2583

01:45:07,750 --> 01:45:06,000

if that's demonic and people want to

2584

01:45:09,750 --> 01:45:07,760

call that demonic then i think they're

2585

01:45:11,590 --> 01:45:09,760

kind of confused about what energy

2586

01:45:13,189 --> 01:45:11,600

demonic is

2587

01:45:15,109 --> 01:45:13,199

because you know

2588

01:45:18,149 --> 01:45:15,119

to me it's when something tries to

2589

01:45:20,390 --> 01:45:18,159

control says i'm the only way

2590

01:45:23,350 --> 01:45:20,400

you know you're wrong you will you know

2591

01:45:26,149 --> 01:45:23,360

suffer for not believing like i believe

2592

01:45:28,870 --> 01:45:26,159

that to me is a classically quote

2593

01:45:31,910 --> 01:45:28,880

unquote demonic style energy

2594

01:45:33,270 --> 01:45:31,920

so i think we can both go by the idea

2595

01:45:35,669 --> 01:45:33,280

that

2596

01:45:37,990 --> 01:45:35,679

bashar's information

2597

01:45:41,030 --> 01:45:38,000

being positively oriented

2598

01:45:43,109 --> 01:45:41,040

would completely preclude the idea

2599

01:45:45,669 --> 01:45:43,119

that this is any kind of a negative

2600

01:45:47,590 --> 01:45:45,679

based or fear-based entity and what do

2601

01:45:49,510 --> 01:45:47,600

we do about trust

2602

01:45:50,629 --> 01:45:49,520

you know and trusting what we are

2603

01:45:53,189 --> 01:45:50,639

hearing from

2604

01:45:55,430 --> 01:45:53,199

i'm thinking not only with bashar but

2605

01:45:57,270 --> 01:45:55,440

like going back to childhoods and you

2606

01:46:00,229 --> 01:45:57,280

know with our thirsty clark we've got

2607

01:46:01,990 --> 01:46:00,239

the guardian angel sure sure yeah

2608

01:46:03,350 --> 01:46:02,000

it's right there right yeah well i mean

2609

01:46:06,709 --> 01:46:03,360

again trust

2610

01:46:09,189 --> 01:46:06,719

is something we always have in something

2611

01:46:11,030 --> 01:46:09,199

we either trust one thing to be true or

2612

01:46:12,390 --> 01:46:11,040

we trust something else to be true and

2613

01:46:14,149 --> 01:46:12,400

that can change

2614

01:46:15,990 --> 01:46:14,159

so it's not so much about having to

2615

01:46:17,830 --> 01:46:16,000

learn to trust it's about

2616

01:46:19,270 --> 01:46:17,840

trusting in what you prefer

2617

01:46:22,229 --> 01:46:19,280

so again

2618

01:46:24,229 --> 01:46:22,239

bashar never insists and this again to

2619

01:46:27,510 --> 01:46:24,239

me is one of the points of the positive

2620

01:46:29,030 --> 01:46:27,520

energy he gives off he absolutely never

2621

01:46:31,030 --> 01:46:29,040

insists that anyone has to believe

2622

01:46:32,390 --> 01:46:31,040

anything he says he is sharing

2623

01:46:33,910 --> 01:46:32,400

information that works for their

2624

01:46:35,990 --> 01:46:33,920

civilization

2625

01:46:37,669 --> 01:46:36,000

he is saying i know it can work for you

2626

01:46:39,750 --> 01:46:37,679

if you want to apply it

2627

01:46:42,470 --> 01:46:39,760

but he doesn't really care whether we do

2628

01:46:43,669 --> 01:46:42,480

or not because he is respectful enough

2629

01:46:45,990 --> 01:46:43,679

of us

2630

01:46:47,189 --> 01:46:46,000

to let us make our own decision it's one

2631

01:46:49,590 --> 01:46:47,199

of the reasons why they share

2632

01:46:51,669 --> 01:46:49,600

information at arm's length and don't

2633

01:46:54,229 --> 01:46:51,679

force us to believe that he's actually a

2634

01:46:56,870 --> 01:46:54,239

real extraterrestrial he's giving us the

2635

01:46:58,870 --> 01:46:56,880

opportunity to decide for ourselves

2636

01:47:01,350 --> 01:46:58,880

what works for us and what doesn't work

2637

01:47:03,590 --> 01:47:01,360

for us he has his own life to live he's

2638

01:47:05,830 --> 01:47:03,600

not trying to live our lives for us

2639

01:47:08,310 --> 01:47:05,840

he is just sharing what works in his

2640

01:47:10,550 --> 01:47:08,320

reality because he knows it can work in

2641

01:47:12,790 --> 01:47:10,560

ours if we apply it but he completely

2642

01:47:14,550 --> 01:47:12,800

and utterly leaves that up to us and

2643

01:47:16,870 --> 01:47:14,560

from my point of view that's an

2644

01:47:18,229 --> 01:47:16,880

extremely self-empowering positive point

2645

01:47:21,030 --> 01:47:18,239

of view

2646

01:47:23,189 --> 01:47:21,040

i've got so many amazing questions here

2647

01:47:25,189 --> 01:47:23,199

i'm going to stay on this and and we'll

2648

01:47:26,870 --> 01:47:25,199

shift at the top of the hour this is

2649

01:47:29,030 --> 01:47:26,880

from sarah ann

2650

01:47:30,629 --> 01:47:29,040

sarah says i sense that there is a wave

2651

01:47:33,030 --> 01:47:30,639

of women

2652

01:47:35,510 --> 01:47:33,040

waking up memories of being taken for

2653

01:47:37,910 --> 01:47:35,520

the hybridization program

2654

01:47:40,310 --> 01:47:37,920

and now being called to heal and connect

2655

01:47:43,270 --> 01:47:40,320

with hybrid children who might be

2656

01:47:47,109 --> 01:47:43,280

similar to the essa sani jimmy please

2657

01:47:49,510 --> 01:47:47,119

ask daryl if bashar has spoken on this

2658

01:47:51,109 --> 01:47:49,520

oh he's spoken at length on this there

2659

01:47:53,430 --> 01:47:51,119

are probably many

2660

01:47:56,229 --> 01:47:53,440

uh recordings that he's done in sessions

2661

01:47:59,030 --> 01:47:56,239

about the whole hybridization program

2662

01:48:00,790 --> 01:47:59,040

which ultimately in his point of view

2663

01:48:03,669 --> 01:48:00,800

is simply one of the ways that people

2664

01:48:06,229 --> 01:48:03,679

evolve but this is a very long story and

2665

01:48:08,310 --> 01:48:06,239

a very deep story

2666

01:48:10,310 --> 01:48:08,320

and the awakening to the fact that this

2667

01:48:12,950 --> 01:48:10,320

is happening is part of what bashar

2668

01:48:14,390 --> 01:48:12,960

refers to as earth becoming the sixth

2669

01:48:15,590 --> 01:48:14,400

hybrid race

2670

01:48:17,910 --> 01:48:15,600

um

2671

01:48:19,109 --> 01:48:17,920

it started from his point of view a long

2672

01:48:21,270 --> 01:48:19,119

time ago

2673

01:48:23,350 --> 01:48:21,280

with a parallel version of earth where

2674

01:48:25,590 --> 01:48:23,360

the humans destroyed themselves

2675

01:48:26,790 --> 01:48:25,600

destroyed their world pretty much

2676

01:48:29,189 --> 01:48:26,800

uh

2677

01:48:31,910 --> 01:48:29,199

became incapable of reproducing and

2678

01:48:34,470 --> 01:48:31,920

mutated themselves in order to survive

2679

01:48:35,750 --> 01:48:34,480

mutated themselves into what we now call

2680

01:48:39,350 --> 01:48:35,760

the greys

2681

01:48:41,189 --> 01:48:39,360

used to be human

2682

01:48:43,510 --> 01:48:41,199

but since they

2683

01:48:46,310 --> 01:48:43,520

lost the ability to reproduce destroyed

2684

01:48:47,830 --> 01:48:46,320

their genetic ability to reproduce in

2685

01:48:50,070 --> 01:48:47,840

order to continue their civilization

2686

01:48:52,870 --> 01:48:50,080

they had to find viable sources of human

2687

01:48:54,550 --> 01:48:52,880

dna well the closest sources of human

2688

01:48:57,270 --> 01:48:54,560

dna that were still viable were in

2689

01:48:59,109 --> 01:48:57,280

parallel realities such as ours so they

2690

01:49:00,950 --> 01:48:59,119

used their advanced technology to come

2691

01:49:02,149 --> 01:49:00,960

here and other parallel versions of

2692

01:49:03,030 --> 01:49:02,159

earth

2693

01:49:06,149 --> 01:49:03,040

get

2694

01:49:08,709 --> 01:49:06,159

dna from people who had at least on some

2695

01:49:10,310 --> 01:49:08,719

higher level agreed to participate

2696

01:49:12,790 --> 01:49:10,320

whether their physical minds remember

2697

01:49:14,870 --> 01:49:12,800

that or not is another issue but agreed

2698

01:49:17,270 --> 01:49:14,880

to participate in this agenda not only

2699

01:49:20,070 --> 01:49:17,280

for the perpetuation of their

2700

01:49:21,990 --> 01:49:20,080

civilization by creating hybrid beings

2701
01:49:23,669 --> 01:49:22,000
that could reproduce and regained

2702
01:49:26,470 --> 01:49:23,679
emotionality

2703
01:49:28,790 --> 01:49:26,480
and regained clarity and balance but

2704
01:49:30,470 --> 01:49:28,800
also then to have those hybrids share

2705
01:49:31,270 --> 01:49:30,480
their information

2706
01:49:33,510 --> 01:49:31,280
with

2707
01:49:35,350 --> 01:49:33,520
versions of earth such as ours

2708
01:49:37,189 --> 01:49:35,360
because they notice that we might

2709
01:49:39,270 --> 01:49:37,199
actually be going down a similar path of

2710
01:49:41,189 --> 01:49:39,280
destruction and if they can give us

2711
01:49:42,470 --> 01:49:41,199
information that will help us avoid the

2712
01:49:44,629 --> 01:49:42,480
same fate

2713
01:49:47,350 --> 01:49:44,639

that the greys experienced

2714

01:49:48,149 --> 01:49:47,360

then the idea is their gift to us as

2715

01:49:50,550 --> 01:49:48,159

well

2716

01:49:53,910 --> 01:49:50,560

to help us navigate into more positive

2717

01:49:56,229 --> 01:49:53,920

realities it's a very very complex story

2718

01:49:59,510 --> 01:49:56,239

but that's sort of a nutshell version of

2719

01:50:02,070 --> 01:49:59,520

it and we showed up you and i right homo

2720

01:50:04,470 --> 01:50:02,080

sapiens sapien 150 000 years ago which

2721

01:50:07,189 --> 01:50:04,480

is a blink of an eye

2722

01:50:09,510 --> 01:50:07,199

was that part of you know our sudden

2723

01:50:11,350 --> 01:50:09,520

appearance here on this planet is that

2724

01:50:13,510 --> 01:50:11,360

an example of

2725

01:50:16,229 --> 01:50:13,520

not only hybrids

2726

01:50:18,229 --> 01:50:16,239

but this transfer of dna

2727

01:50:19,990 --> 01:50:18,239

well yeah from a different species all

2728

01:50:21,510 --> 01:50:20,000

together in earlier species which i

2729

01:50:24,870 --> 01:50:21,520

think bashar has said is actually more

2730

01:50:27,669 --> 01:50:24,880

like 300 000 to 500 000 years ago

2731

01:50:29,510 --> 01:50:27,679

um where homo sapiens were the result of

2732

01:50:32,229 --> 01:50:29,520

the genetic infusion

2733

01:50:34,470 --> 01:50:32,239

of extraterrestrial genetics into the

2734

01:50:36,790 --> 01:50:34,480

naturally evolved dominant at the time

2735

01:50:40,310 --> 01:50:36,800

which we typically refer to as either

2736

01:50:42,070 --> 01:50:40,320

homo habilis or homo erectus right um so

2737

01:50:44,629 --> 01:50:42,080

yeah but according to him there have

2738

01:50:48,070 --> 01:50:44,639

actually been different hybridizations

2739

01:50:49,430 --> 01:50:48,080

at different points but based on what we

2740

01:50:51,430 --> 01:50:49,440

just said

2741

01:50:54,629 --> 01:50:51,440

from his point of view humans

2742

01:50:58,310 --> 01:50:54,639

homo sapien to begin with is a hybrid

2743

01:51:01,030 --> 01:50:58,320

being so australopithecus is out

2744

01:51:07,669 --> 01:51:04,709

and i've always thought when i look at

2745

01:51:09,030 --> 01:51:07,679

when i just look at skulls and i look at

2746

01:51:13,189 --> 01:51:09,040

craniums

2747

01:51:15,590 --> 01:51:13,199

i can i can myself safely eliminate a

2748

01:51:18,550 --> 01:51:15,600

lot of different situations and then i

2749

01:51:20,310 --> 01:51:18,560

look at us and i go wait a minute here

2750

01:51:21,109 --> 01:51:20,320

you know we talk about a missing link

2751
01:51:22,149 --> 01:51:21,119
well

2752
01:51:26,229 --> 01:51:22,159
we

2753
01:51:28,550 --> 01:51:26,239
tens of millions of years of evolution

2754
01:51:30,870 --> 01:51:28,560
that would have had to have occurred

2755
01:51:32,950 --> 01:51:30,880
but there isn't anything similar to us

2756
01:51:34,390 --> 01:51:32,960
before that the only answer to that is

2757
01:51:36,149 --> 01:51:34,400
exactly what you're saying

2758
01:51:38,470 --> 01:51:36,159
as crazy as that sounds but i'm

2759
01:51:40,070 --> 01:51:38,480
comfortable with it well yeah and bashar

2760
01:51:42,629 --> 01:51:40,080
has actually taken it even further

2761
01:51:45,270 --> 01:51:42,639
because he basically said that

2762
01:51:47,589 --> 01:51:45,280
you know not every single branch of homo

2763
01:51:48,550 --> 01:51:47,599

habilis or homo erectus was genetically

2764

01:51:51,189 --> 01:51:48,560

altered

2765

01:51:53,589 --> 01:51:51,199

uh homo sapien is the result of a few

2766

01:51:56,229 --> 01:51:53,599

alterations in some of the branches

2767

01:51:59,350 --> 01:51:56,239

right the ones that were not altered

2768

01:52:01,270 --> 01:51:59,360

evolved into what we now call sasquatch

2769

01:52:04,629 --> 01:52:01,280

so he's basically saying that if the

2770

01:52:07,350 --> 01:52:04,639

et's had not injected their dna

2771

01:52:10,550 --> 01:52:07,360

we would all be sasquatch today

2772

01:52:11,589 --> 01:52:10,560

i could naturally evolve vomited of the

2773

01:52:14,390 --> 01:52:11,599

earth

2774

01:52:17,030 --> 01:52:14,400

i could see that too as well and there's

2775

01:52:20,070 --> 01:52:17,040

that's that's very interesting i almost

2776

01:52:23,270 --> 01:52:20,080

went off on an interdimensional part of

2777

01:52:26,790 --> 01:52:23,280

sasquatch which would also answer this

2778

01:52:28,149 --> 01:52:26,800

uh the alternate uh timeline uh aspect

2779

01:52:30,870 --> 01:52:28,159

of it too as well

2780

01:52:32,790 --> 01:52:30,880

right and speaking of that this is from

2781

01:52:34,950 --> 01:52:32,800

f2 schwartz

2782

01:52:36,870 --> 01:52:34,960

any thoughts on the idea that time

2783

01:52:39,830 --> 01:52:36,880

doesn't exist and that we're following

2784

01:52:42,870 --> 01:52:39,840

along a set of frames that already exist

2785

01:52:44,790 --> 01:52:42,880

but that consciousness is also expanding

2786

01:52:47,830 --> 01:52:44,800

i'm wondering if he can explain how we

2787

01:52:49,430 --> 01:52:47,840

create yet simultaneously

2788

01:52:52,550 --> 01:52:49,440

time doesn't exist

2789

01:52:54,709 --> 01:52:52,560

yes well time exists as a projection as

2790

01:52:57,669 --> 01:52:54,719

an illusion as an effect as an

2791

01:53:00,950 --> 01:52:57,679

experience it is an illusion

2792

01:53:03,430 --> 01:53:00,960

but we we do experience it as

2793

01:53:05,270 --> 01:53:03,440

a projection of consciousness one way

2794

01:53:07,030 --> 01:53:05,280

to perceive ourselves

2795

01:53:09,350 --> 01:53:07,040

but i understand what he means

2796

01:53:11,589 --> 01:53:09,360

what do we do but what happens to free

2797

01:53:13,589 --> 01:53:11,599

will then well no no no no no i i can

2798

01:53:15,750 --> 01:53:13,599

i'm continuing okay

2799

01:53:17,430 --> 01:53:15,760

uh the idea from bashar's point of view

2800

01:53:20,470 --> 01:53:17,440

is there is a

2801
01:53:22,790 --> 01:53:20,480
fixed structure to existence

2802
01:53:24,229 --> 01:53:22,800
that's what he calls the five laws that

2803
01:53:26,070 --> 01:53:24,239
is actually a description of the

2804
01:53:27,350 --> 01:53:26,080
structure of existence which never

2805
01:53:32,870 --> 01:53:27,360
changes

2806
01:53:35,510 --> 01:53:32,880
perspective and our experience

2807
01:53:37,510 --> 01:53:35,520
of the structure that never changes so

2808
01:53:38,550 --> 01:53:37,520
he's correct in the idea that there is

2809
01:53:40,790 --> 01:53:38,560
both

2810
01:53:43,270 --> 01:53:40,800
there is the structure that's fixed

2811
01:53:45,830 --> 01:53:43,280
there is our interaction with the

2812
01:53:48,470 --> 01:53:45,840
structure which is not fixed

2813
01:53:51,109 --> 01:53:48,480

so that's where you get the idea both of

2814

01:53:53,189 --> 01:53:51,119

destiny and free will because it's up to

2815

01:53:55,510 --> 01:53:53,199

us to choose how we interact with the

2816

01:53:57,510 --> 01:53:55,520

structure that doesn't change and make

2817

01:54:00,149 --> 01:53:57,520

the changes in our experience and our

2818

01:54:03,189 --> 01:54:00,159

perspective that allows creation to

2819

01:54:06,310 --> 01:54:03,199

experience expansion within itself

2820

01:54:08,550 --> 01:54:06,320

um so both of those ideas destiny and

2821

01:54:11,270 --> 01:54:08,560

free will actually work hand in hand

2822

01:54:12,629 --> 01:54:11,280

to expose the existence of a structure

2823

01:54:14,950 --> 01:54:12,639

that doesn't change

2824

01:54:16,550 --> 01:54:14,960

and an experience that constantly does

2825

01:54:19,109 --> 01:54:16,560

change and never stops changing and

2826
01:54:21,350 --> 01:54:19,119
never stops expanding do you ever ask

2827
01:54:23,910 --> 01:54:21,360
yourself daryl out of everybody on this

2828
01:54:26,070 --> 01:54:23,920
planet this is for mark in australia but

2829
01:54:27,750 --> 01:54:26,080
why you

2830
01:54:29,669 --> 01:54:27,760
well yeah that that question was

2831
01:54:31,750 --> 01:54:29,679
actually answered quite simply by bashar

2832
01:54:34,229 --> 01:54:31,760
himself because again

2833
01:54:36,709 --> 01:54:34,239
this is the linear way of answering it

2834
01:54:39,189 --> 01:54:36,719
bashar is my future self it's like

2835
01:54:41,910 --> 01:54:39,199
saying it's the same soul in this life

2836
01:54:44,229 --> 01:54:41,920
and in a future life therefore it's just

2837
01:54:46,149 --> 01:54:44,239
what this soul happens to be doing it

2838
01:54:48,830 --> 01:54:46,159

happens to be able to communicate with a

2839

01:54:51,589 --> 01:54:48,840

past version of itself and share

2840

01:54:53,189 --> 01:54:51,599

information but again as we said before

2841

01:54:54,870 --> 01:54:53,199

this is happening from one parallel

2842

01:54:58,550 --> 01:54:54,880

reality to another

2843

01:55:01,270 --> 01:54:58,560

um again the simultaneity of existence

2844

01:55:03,589 --> 01:55:01,280

again makes it apparent that um you know

2845

01:55:07,270 --> 01:55:03,599

if we are different expressions of the

2846

01:55:09,510 --> 01:55:07,280

same larger soul being be it a soul an

2847

01:55:11,350 --> 01:55:09,520

oversoul or whatever you want to call it

2848

01:55:14,149 --> 01:55:11,360

then this is simply something that this

2849

01:55:16,070 --> 01:55:14,159

particular soul being has decided to do

2850

01:55:17,510 --> 01:55:16,080

and this is the way it has decided to

2851
01:55:20,310 --> 01:55:17,520
express itself

2852
01:55:22,950 --> 01:55:20,320
from as if a conversation is happening

2853
01:55:25,270 --> 01:55:22,960
between a past and a future self

2854
01:55:27,910 --> 01:55:25,280
so you're suggesting

2855
01:55:30,870 --> 01:55:27,920
that bashar is up in the ship right

2856
01:55:32,470 --> 01:55:30,880
above the 405 45 years ago

2857
01:55:34,149 --> 01:55:32,480
and the crew members going okay so what

2858
01:55:35,910 --> 01:55:34,159
are we doing again bashar says we're

2859
01:55:37,750 --> 01:55:35,920
waiting for this guy daryl lanka he's

2860
01:55:40,229 --> 01:55:37,760
going to be driving down the hill at

2861
01:55:42,870 --> 01:55:40,239
this specific time and we need to chase

2862
01:55:46,629 --> 01:55:42,880
him down i need to make contact

2863
01:55:49,270 --> 01:55:46,639

right because it's me in another life so

2864

01:55:50,629 --> 01:55:49,280

he's finishing that sentence it's me in

2865

01:55:53,669 --> 01:55:50,639

another life because see this is what

2866

01:55:56,470 --> 01:55:53,679

bashar and his people do

2867

01:55:58,550 --> 01:55:56,480

bashar is a first contact specialist

2868

01:56:00,550 --> 01:55:58,560

and what the first contact specialists

2869

01:56:02,790 --> 01:56:00,560

in their society do if they're going to

2870

01:56:04,149 --> 01:56:02,800

make contact or there's a likelihood

2871

01:56:06,149 --> 01:56:04,159

they're going to make contact with a

2872

01:56:08,790 --> 01:56:06,159

particular civilization

2873

01:56:11,430 --> 01:56:08,800

they always are almost always choose to

2874

01:56:14,470 --> 01:56:11,440

actually have an incarnation in that

2875

01:56:15,830 --> 01:56:14,480

civilization without that experience to

2876

01:56:18,390 --> 01:56:15,840

draw from

2877

01:56:20,870 --> 01:56:18,400

they would be too alien to understand

2878

01:56:23,990 --> 01:56:20,880

our culture right so he's understanding

2879

01:56:26,149 --> 01:56:24,000

our culture through my experience of it

2880

01:56:29,910 --> 01:56:26,159

and that's what allows him to be able to

2881

01:56:32,390 --> 01:56:29,920

relate to us and speak to our issues is

2882

01:56:35,109 --> 01:56:32,400

he has a version of himself that

2883

01:56:38,310 --> 01:56:35,119

actually is having an experience in this

2884

01:56:41,669 --> 01:56:38,320

reality which is me so they have a first

2885

01:56:44,310 --> 01:56:41,679

contact checklist or laws or bylaws they

2886

01:56:46,870 --> 01:56:44,320

have protocols yeah right right oh

2887

01:56:49,350 --> 01:56:46,880

that's fascinating uh let's take a break

2888

01:56:50,950 --> 01:56:49,360

right here let's uh let me see oh yeah

2889

01:56:53,189 --> 01:56:50,960

let's go ahead and take a break

2890

01:56:54,790 --> 01:56:53,199

darylanka is our guest we are talking

2891

01:56:56,229 --> 01:56:54,800

bashar and you know what daryl i'm just

2892

01:56:58,390 --> 01:56:56,239

gonna let you know i opened up a can of

2893

01:57:00,390 --> 01:56:58,400

worms uh these questions are coming in

2894

01:57:02,070 --> 01:57:00,400

like you wouldn't believe so maybe we'll

2895

01:57:04,070 --> 01:57:02,080

just stay right there they're pretty

2896

01:57:05,589 --> 01:57:04,080

good our guest tonight daryl lanka i'm

2897

01:57:09,669 --> 01:57:05,599

your host jimmy church this is fade to

2898

01:57:17,270 --> 01:57:11,350

hi us this is rob halpert the mental

2899

01:57:20,790 --> 01:57:19,750

this is kgra digital broadcasting

2900

01:57:24,470 --> 01:57:20,800

station

2901
01:57:26,229 --> 01:57:24,480
salt lake city utah van buren arkansas

2902
01:57:28,229 --> 01:57:26,239
poor water quality is a major health

2903
01:57:30,550 --> 01:57:28,239
issue and it's only getting worse

2904
01:57:32,149 --> 01:57:30,560
municipalities can't keep up standards

2905
01:57:35,109 --> 01:57:32,159
have dropped and pollutants are

2906
01:57:36,870 --> 01:57:35,119
increasing where does it all end it ends

2907
01:57:38,709 --> 01:57:36,880
by keeping the pollutants outside of

2908
01:57:41,109 --> 01:57:38,719
your home with hydrocare's advanced

2909
01:57:43,109 --> 01:57:41,119
systems available at wave home solutions

2910
01:57:44,709 --> 01:57:43,119
no less than the best purification

2911
01:57:46,629 --> 01:57:44,719
materials and processes have been

2912
01:57:48,550 --> 01:57:46,639
developed by hydrocare to provide you

2913
01:57:51,109 --> 01:57:48,560

with healthy clean water for drinking

2914

01:57:52,950 --> 01:57:51,119

cooking and showering hydrocare far

2915

01:57:56,790 --> 01:57:52,960

surpasses the competition in removing

2916

01:57:59,109 --> 01:57:56,800

chlorine odors iron lead chemicals lime

2917

01:58:01,030 --> 01:57:59,119

scale and much more don't settle for

2918

01:58:02,950 --> 01:58:01,040

less when it comes to your water we'll

2919

01:58:05,030 --> 01:58:02,960

take care of the toughest water problems

2920

01:58:07,750 --> 01:58:05,040

for you whether it's from a city or well

2921

01:58:12,149 --> 01:58:07,760

source satisfaction guaranteed for more

2922

01:58:16,790 --> 01:58:12,159

information call 888 997 wave that's 888

2923

01:58:21,110 --> 01:58:16,800

997 wave or go to bestwater123.com

2924

01:58:26,870 --> 01:58:24,950

[Music]

2925

01:58:28,000 --> 01:58:26,880

your contact for current news and

2926

01:58:29,790 --> 01:58:28,010

trending topics

2927

01:58:32,070 --> 01:58:29,800

[Music]

2928

01:58:34,229 --> 01:58:32,080

kgraradio.com does your basement or

2929

01:58:36,070 --> 01:58:34,239

crawlspace have a damp musty smell well

2930

01:58:38,149 --> 01:58:36,080

watch out that's a sign of too much

2931

01:58:39,910 --> 01:58:38,159

moisture and not enough ventilation and

2932

01:58:42,229 --> 01:58:39,920

that can mean increased mold growth in

2933

01:58:44,310 --> 01:58:42,239

the buildup of harmful toxins and gases

2934

01:58:46,629 --> 01:58:44,320

don't bother with a dehumidifier it just

2935

01:58:48,390 --> 01:58:46,639

circulates the same unhealthy air now

2936

01:58:50,149 --> 01:58:48,400

there's a better way to remove these

2937

01:58:52,629 --> 01:58:50,159

dangers and odors it's with the

2938

01:58:54,390 --> 01:58:52,639

computerized wave moisture control unit

2939

01:58:55,990 --> 01:58:54,400

that reduces moisture and expels

2940

01:58:57,990 --> 01:58:56,000

pollutants we replaced our old

2941

01:59:00,310 --> 01:58:58,000

dehumidifier with the wave unit and in

2942

01:59:02,709 --> 01:59:00,320

only three weeks our basement is dry and

2943

01:59:04,629 --> 01:59:02,719

the musty smell is gone wave units

2944

01:59:07,109 --> 01:59:04,639

require no maintenance no buckets of

2945

01:59:09,109 --> 01:59:07,119

water or filters and costs only pennies

2946

01:59:10,870 --> 01:59:09,119

a day to run breathe better live

2947

01:59:15,109 --> 01:59:10,880

healthier with an affordable no

2948

01:59:23,900 --> 01:59:15,119

maintenance wave unit call 888 717 wade

2949

01:59:31,750 --> 01:59:28,830

[Music]

2950

01:59:33,589 --> 01:59:31,760

dryhealthyhome.com home

2951

01:59:36,950 --> 01:59:33,599

this is jimmy church of fade to black

2952

01:59:40,149 --> 01:59:36,960

and i only drink fade to black blend

2953

01:59:41,750 --> 01:59:40,159

coffee from river moon just click on the

2954

01:59:43,430 --> 01:59:41,760

river moon coffee banner at

2955

01:59:46,790 --> 01:59:43,440

jimmychurchradio.com

2956

01:59:49,270 --> 01:59:46,800

promo code f2b blend

2957

01:59:51,910 --> 01:59:49,280

so are you tired of being tired well

2958

01:59:53,589 --> 01:59:51,920

then it's time to get the tea hey it's

2959

01:59:55,830 --> 01:59:53,599

lisa here to tell you about this all

2960

01:59:57,750 --> 01:59:55,840

natural all organic tea i've been

2961

02:00:00,629 --> 01:59:57,760

drinking that has had great results for

2962

02:00:02,709 --> 02:00:00,639

over 20 years it's called life change

2963

02:00:05,109 --> 02:00:02,719

tea and it's specially formulated to

2964

02:00:08,070 --> 02:00:05,119

help detoxify and cleanse your kidneys

2965

02:00:09,910 --> 02:00:08,080

liver colon and blood all at once the

2966

02:00:12,229 --> 02:00:09,920

colon is one of the most ignored organs

2967

02:00:14,229 --> 02:00:12,239

in the human body the faster that waste

2968

02:00:15,910 --> 02:00:14,239

is eliminated from the body the less

2969

02:00:18,229 --> 02:00:15,920

time that waste sits in our intestines

2970

02:00:20,310 --> 02:00:18,239

spreading toxins to our bloodstream this

2971

02:00:22,310 --> 02:00:20,320

tea helps cleanse chemicals caused by

2972

02:00:24,629 --> 02:00:22,320

outside intruders from our entire

2973

02:00:27,030 --> 02:00:24,639

digestive system and get this weight

2974

02:00:29,109 --> 02:00:27,040

loss can be a side effect and with

2975

02:00:31,189 --> 02:00:29,119

continued use of the tea you can

2976

02:00:33,589 --> 02:00:31,199

experience clear healthier younger

2977

02:00:35,510 --> 02:00:33,599

looking skin increased energy and a

2978

02:00:38,229 --> 02:00:35,520

happier outlook on life so if you're

2979

02:00:39,350 --> 02:00:38,239

tired of being tired get the life change

2980

02:00:43,270 --> 02:00:39,360

tea at

2981

02:00:45,750 --> 02:00:43,280

tea.com that's get the tea.com and like

2982

02:00:47,109 --> 02:00:45,760

me you'll be glad you did

2983

02:00:49,270 --> 02:00:47,119

did you know that when you're on the

2984

02:00:51,350 --> 02:00:49,280

road with limited data or wi-fi

2985

02:00:53,589 --> 02:00:51,360

available you can still listen to every

2986

02:00:56,790 --> 02:00:53,599

minute of fade to black by just calling

2987

02:01:01,910 --> 02:00:59,589

no smartphone app or internet needed it

2988

02:01:07,109 --> 02:01:01,920

saves your data plan and no extra cost

2989

02:01:11,270 --> 02:01:08,950

eight two 605-562-4482 can listen to me

2990

02:01:12,390 --> 02:01:11,280

jimmy church on any phone anytime

2991

02:01:18,780 --> 02:01:12,400

anywhere

2992

02:01:18,790 --> 02:01:23,510

[Music]

2993

02:01:29,189 --> 02:01:25,350

you want to know a secret

2994

02:01:30,550 --> 02:01:29,199

i love ponies i really love ponies i'm

2995

02:01:32,790 --> 02:01:30,560

serious

2996

02:01:34,149 --> 02:01:32,800

i couldn't stay sane without pawn easter

2997

02:01:37,350 --> 02:01:34,159

brush

2998

02:01:42,629 --> 02:01:37,360

why fade to black because you never got

2999

02:01:47,430 --> 02:01:44,870

this is fade to black with jimmy church

3000

02:01:51,980 --> 02:01:47,440

on the game changer radio network and

3001

02:02:04,470 --> 02:01:51,990

kgra the global radio alliance

3002

02:02:06,070 --> 02:02:04,480

[Music]

3003

02:02:07,669 --> 02:02:06,080

all right welcome back fade to black i'm

3004

02:02:08,950 --> 02:02:07,679

yours jimmy church tonight daryl lanka

3005

02:02:11,990 --> 02:02:08,960

is here

3006

02:02:13,589 --> 02:02:12,000

i've got way too many questions uh from

3007

02:02:15,910 --> 02:02:13,599

all of you uh

3008

02:02:16,950 --> 02:02:15,920

way too many but i'm gonna i've decided

3009

02:02:20,430 --> 02:02:16,960

i'm gonna go ahead and stay on this

3010

02:02:21,990 --> 02:02:20,440

track and also uh email is jimmy

3011

02:02:24,470 --> 02:02:22,000

jimmychurchradio.com i noticed

3012

02:02:25,510 --> 02:02:24,480

everybody's comments about my headphone

3013

02:02:28,550 --> 02:02:25,520

change

3014

02:02:31,189 --> 02:02:28,560

uh on the video cameras okay yes i did i

3015

02:02:35,030 --> 02:02:31,199

had to change these are the ashdown

3016

02:02:37,430 --> 02:02:35,040

meters and they are uh amazing they

3017

02:02:39,350 --> 02:02:37,440

sound too good when i switch from the

3018

02:02:42,629 --> 02:02:39,360

sony's to these live during the show

3019

02:02:45,270 --> 02:02:42,639

they sound too good and i

3020

02:02:47,270 --> 02:02:45,280

had to go back to my my trusty old

3021

02:02:49,030 --> 02:02:47,280

sony's you know how it is daryl when

3022

02:02:50,310 --> 02:02:49,040

you're listening to a set of headphones

3023

02:02:51,830 --> 02:02:50,320

that you're used to

3024

02:02:53,830 --> 02:02:51,840

and then you go to something that is

3025

02:02:55,430 --> 02:02:53,840

much better and they just sound too good

3026

02:02:57,910 --> 02:02:55,440

well you're going to go back and change

3027

02:02:59,750 --> 02:02:57,920

things that have been adjusted and it

3028

02:03:02,470 --> 02:02:59,760

may not be for the better right you need

3029

02:03:05,430 --> 02:03:02,480

to adjust and i did that everybody watch

3030

02:03:07,510 --> 02:03:05,440

me what what what weren't they any good

3031

02:03:09,510 --> 02:03:07,520

but uh anyway so that's what was going

3032

02:03:12,390 --> 02:03:09,520

on i hope that answers uh everybody's

3033

02:03:14,629 --> 02:03:12,400

concerned uh concerns about that let's

3034

02:03:16,790 --> 02:03:14,639

these questions are really really really

3035

02:03:19,430 --> 02:03:16,800

good daryl and this one

3036

02:03:21,030 --> 02:03:19,440

um i was you and i were talking earlier

3037

02:03:22,629 --> 02:03:21,040

today i was going to ask you about this

3038

02:03:23,830 --> 02:03:22,639

i'm glad that this popped up in twitter

3039

02:03:27,589 --> 02:03:23,840

this is from

3040

02:03:28,629 --> 02:03:27,599

uh simlinx and the question is this

3041

02:03:31,109 --> 02:03:28,639

uh

3042

02:03:33,510 --> 02:03:31,119

thoughts about the signals coming from

3043

02:03:35,430 --> 02:03:33,520

the direction of orion lately does

3044

02:03:37,910 --> 02:03:35,440

bashar know anything about this we've

3045

02:03:40,870 --> 02:03:37,920

got fast radio bursts being detected all

3046

02:03:43,189 --> 02:03:40,880

over the place now uh daryl what's going

3047

02:03:45,189 --> 02:03:43,199

on yeah i have heard that but i'm sorry

3048

02:03:47,109 --> 02:03:45,199

no one has asked bashar about it yet so

3049

02:03:50,629 --> 02:03:47,119

i don't know what he would say

3050

02:03:53,350 --> 02:03:50,639

conscious life expo sunday february 25th

3051
02:03:55,510 --> 02:03:53,360
yeah okay um i will take can i ask more

3052
02:03:57,510 --> 02:03:55,520
than one question well i don't know we

3053
02:04:00,709 --> 02:03:57,520
got to be fair to everyone i know right

3054
02:04:02,790 --> 02:04:00,719
you know i'm a microphone hog man

3055
02:04:04,550 --> 02:04:02,800
bashar might have something to say about

3056
02:04:06,870 --> 02:04:04,560
yeah what do you think about these fast

3057
02:04:09,510 --> 02:04:06,880
radio bursts i mean something

3058
02:04:11,189 --> 02:04:09,520
this is a question to daryl it's pretty

3059
02:04:13,350 --> 02:04:11,199
exciting and stuff yeah they're

3060
02:04:15,589 --> 02:04:13,360
fascinating uh i you know and it

3061
02:04:16,709 --> 02:04:15,599
couldn't represent many different kinds

3062
02:04:17,669 --> 02:04:16,719
of things

3063
02:04:24,390 --> 02:04:17,679

3064
02:04:26,310 --> 02:04:24,400
day uh to be an astronomer

3065
02:04:28,550 --> 02:04:26,320
it is a lot of stuff happening a lot of

3066
02:04:30,870 --> 02:04:28,560
stuff happening the

3067
02:04:34,229 --> 02:04:30,880
what for me

3068
02:04:37,350 --> 02:04:34,239
when and this just goes back a few short

3069
02:04:39,589 --> 02:04:37,360
years 15 years ago 20 years ago we were

3070
02:04:40,390 --> 02:04:39,599
wondering if there were any planets out

3071
02:04:41,350 --> 02:04:40,400
there

3072
02:04:44,149 --> 02:04:41,360
today

3073
02:04:47,270 --> 02:04:44,159
there's thousands now well thousands can

3074
02:04:49,350 --> 02:04:47,280
fourth uh 4 500 confirmed 9 000 on the

3075
02:04:50,830 --> 02:04:49,360
list waiting for

3076

02:04:54,229 --> 02:04:50,840

uh

3077

02:04:56,870 --> 02:04:54,239

inclusion right in the list but now

3078

02:04:59,070 --> 02:04:56,880

they're saying uh in the neighborhood of

3079

02:05:01,830 --> 02:04:59,080

in the milky way

3080

02:05:04,310 --> 02:05:01,840

100 billion planets

3081

02:05:07,830 --> 02:05:04,320

100 billion

3082

02:05:09,510 --> 02:05:07,840

that's that's insane to me it is it is

3083

02:05:13,430 --> 02:05:09,520

it's uh

3084

02:05:18,149 --> 02:05:16,149

if you just go with a numbers game here

3085

02:05:20,950 --> 02:05:18,159

and go pull out a number okay well let's

3086

02:05:22,470 --> 02:05:20,960

just say one percent yeah well we're

3087

02:05:23,990 --> 02:05:22,480

dealing with

3088

02:05:25,910 --> 02:05:24,000

a hundred

3089

02:05:27,669 --> 02:05:25,920

hundred million

3090

02:05:30,629 --> 02:05:27,679

earth-like planets

3091

02:05:31,669 --> 02:05:30,639

that's just an insane number okay

3092

02:05:33,990 --> 02:05:31,679

next

3093

02:05:35,589 --> 02:05:34,000

this is from randy randy says jimmy

3094

02:05:39,109 --> 02:05:35,599

please ask

3095

02:05:40,390 --> 02:05:39,119

if we as thinking beings now use quantum

3096

02:05:45,189 --> 02:05:40,400

mechanics

3097

02:05:48,470 --> 02:05:45,199

into scalar rules and dynamics using

3098

02:05:51,510 --> 02:05:48,480

intent and focus to create from sheer

3099

02:05:53,350 --> 02:05:51,520

thought or consciousness

3100

02:05:56,149 --> 02:05:53,360

but we already do that

3101

02:05:57,750 --> 02:05:56,159

we're already creating our realities

3102

02:05:59,030 --> 02:05:57,760

with our belief systems and our

3103

02:05:59,910 --> 02:05:59,040

consciousness

3104

02:06:02,229 --> 02:05:59,920

so

3105

02:06:05,589 --> 02:06:02,239

while there may ultimately be a

3106

02:06:07,430 --> 02:06:05,599

technological representation of that

3107

02:06:10,229 --> 02:06:07,440

we're already doing it and i think the

3108

02:06:12,390 --> 02:06:10,239

idea of what science discovers

3109

02:06:14,470 --> 02:06:12,400

is usually just reflective

3110

02:06:17,030 --> 02:06:14,480

of something we're already doing but

3111

02:06:19,109 --> 02:06:17,040

don't know we're doing so it's not

3112

02:06:21,430 --> 02:06:19,119

always necessarily about having to

3113

02:06:24,629 --> 02:06:21,440

invent something

3114

02:06:27,189 --> 02:06:24,639

outside in the scientific world to know

3115

02:06:28,870 --> 02:06:27,199

that what science is sometimes doing is

3116

02:06:30,950 --> 02:06:28,880

just discovering something that we're

3117

02:06:33,750 --> 02:06:30,960

actually already doing

3118

02:06:36,149 --> 02:06:33,760

biologically or energetically with our

3119

02:06:38,069 --> 02:06:36,159

consciousness so we're already creating

3120

02:06:40,149 --> 02:06:38,079

our reality with our belief systems and

3121

02:06:42,390 --> 02:06:40,159

our consciousness and when you hear

3122

02:06:45,750 --> 02:06:42,400

science today say you know what the only

3123

02:06:46,629 --> 02:06:45,760

thing that makes all of this math work

3124

02:06:50,390 --> 02:06:46,639

is

3125

02:06:51,910 --> 02:06:50,400

a parallel situation the only way

3126

02:06:54,629 --> 02:06:51,920

that freaky

3127

02:06:55,589 --> 02:06:54,639

you know action from a distance can work

3128

02:06:59,830 --> 02:06:55,599

is

3129

02:07:01,589 --> 02:06:59,840

they don't have it they've got to expand

3130

02:07:04,229 --> 02:07:01,599

their questions they got to go outside

3131

02:07:06,550 --> 02:07:04,239

of the box or we don't move forward yeah

3132

02:07:08,870 --> 02:07:06,560

i'm glad you actually mentioned that one

3133

02:07:09,750 --> 02:07:08,880

particular thing that whole entanglement

3134

02:07:12,149 --> 02:07:09,760

issue

3135

02:07:14,510 --> 02:07:12,159

because from bashar's perspective there

3136

02:07:17,750 --> 02:07:14,520

there's actually a slight

3137

02:07:20,709 --> 02:07:17,760

misunderstanding about what that means

3138

02:07:23,189 --> 02:07:20,719

um because from his perspective when

3139

02:07:25,830 --> 02:07:23,199

when einstein said he didn't really

3140

02:07:28,149 --> 02:07:25,840

believe in spooky action at a distance

3141

02:07:30,470 --> 02:07:28,159

right oh yeah spooky i said freaky same

3142

02:07:33,109 --> 02:07:30,480

thing freaky spooky action at a distance

3143

02:07:34,709 --> 02:07:33,119

is the key phrase uh bashar is saying

3144

02:07:36,950 --> 02:07:34,719

he's actually right

3145

02:07:39,350 --> 02:07:36,960

because it's entanglement

3146

02:07:42,149 --> 02:07:39,360

does not dem according to bashar

3147

02:07:43,990 --> 02:07:42,159

entanglement does not demonstrate

3148

02:07:45,990 --> 02:07:44,000

action at a distance

3149

02:07:48,069 --> 02:07:46,000

it demonstrates that distance is an

3150

02:07:49,990 --> 02:07:48,079

illusion

3151
02:07:52,830 --> 02:07:50,000
because everything is here and now

3152
02:07:55,189 --> 02:07:52,840
that's why it can be

3153
02:07:58,310 --> 02:07:55,199
entangled isn't actually far away and

3154
02:08:00,310 --> 02:07:58,320
isn't that exactly the point that if you

3155
02:08:02,629 --> 02:08:00,320
are an advanced

3156
02:08:04,950 --> 02:08:02,639
species or civilization that now

3157
02:08:06,709 --> 02:08:04,960
understands this

3158
02:08:08,790 --> 02:08:06,719
then that would be

3159
02:08:11,350 --> 02:08:08,800
a communication that would be at real

3160
02:08:13,669 --> 02:08:11,360
time no matter what the distance is

3161
02:08:16,310 --> 02:08:13,679
and that that's it there isn't any other

3162
02:08:17,510 --> 02:08:16,320
way to look at it is there no because

3163
02:08:19,910 --> 02:08:17,520

the very

3164

02:08:21,589 --> 02:08:19,920

most simplest way from bashar's point of

3165

02:08:24,709 --> 02:08:21,599

view of understanding is that if

3166

02:08:27,350 --> 02:08:24,719

everything does exist all at once

3167

02:08:31,030 --> 02:08:27,360

then what we consider to be different

3168

02:08:33,270 --> 02:08:31,040

moments in time are actually in a sense

3169

02:08:35,990 --> 02:08:33,280

the same now moment from another point

3170

02:08:38,709 --> 02:08:36,000

of view so the very idea that we can

3171

02:08:41,669 --> 02:08:38,719

experience what appear to be different

3172

02:08:43,990 --> 02:08:41,679

moments from a single now moment

3173

02:08:46,470 --> 02:08:44,000

already proves the idea that you have to

3174

02:08:48,310 --> 02:08:46,480

have parallel realities in order to

3175

02:08:50,709 --> 02:08:48,320

experience a multiple of anything

3176
02:08:52,069 --> 02:08:50,719
because there's actually only one thing

3177
02:08:53,910 --> 02:08:52,079
okay

3178
02:08:55,510 --> 02:08:53,920
which takes me to this next question

3179
02:08:56,310 --> 02:08:55,520
from pj

3180
02:08:58,790 --> 02:08:56,320
and

3181
02:09:01,430 --> 02:08:58,800
if a person wanted to go to the past

3182
02:09:03,750 --> 02:09:01,440
where they didn't exist

3183
02:09:05,910 --> 02:09:03,760
and see others reference a ten-year-old

3184
02:09:08,870 --> 02:09:05,920
presence is understandable do you think

3185
02:09:11,430 --> 02:09:08,880
there are two possibilities self past

3186
02:09:14,709 --> 02:09:11,440
and the past whenever a person wants to

3187
02:09:18,709 --> 02:09:16,550
i'm not quite sure i understand how the

3188
02:09:21,030 --> 02:09:18,719

question is being asked

3189

02:09:22,550 --> 02:09:21,040

okay uh if you

3190

02:09:24,310 --> 02:09:22,560

yeah if

3191

02:09:25,990 --> 02:09:24,320

if a person wanted to go to the past

3192

02:09:29,350 --> 02:09:26,000

where they didn't exist

3193

02:09:31,589 --> 02:09:29,360

and see others referencing like this 10

3194

02:09:33,990 --> 02:09:31,599

year old that you would go back and see

3195

02:09:36,790 --> 02:09:34,000

yes okay that is understandable do you

3196

02:09:38,790 --> 02:09:36,800

think there are two possibilities a self

3197

02:09:41,669 --> 02:09:38,800

past and the past whenever a person

3198

02:09:43,910 --> 02:09:41,679

wants to channel

3199

02:09:46,790 --> 02:09:43,920

where that person is not there they want

3200

02:09:47,910 --> 02:09:46,800

to go to the past and channel that and

3201

02:09:49,910 --> 02:09:47,920

see it

3202

02:09:52,870 --> 02:09:49,920

but not necessarily a past where they

3203

02:09:57,830 --> 02:09:54,870

well again they're going they're already

3204

02:09:58,950 --> 02:09:57,840

shifting to a reality that they were not

3205

02:09:59,830 --> 02:09:58,960

in

3206

02:10:02,870 --> 02:09:59,840

so

3207

02:10:04,149 --> 02:10:02,880

if i went back let's let's put the other

3208

02:10:05,350 --> 02:10:04,159

the operative sort of interrupt you the

3209

02:10:07,750 --> 02:10:05,360

operative word is

3210

02:10:10,069 --> 02:10:07,760

is back back is a false

3211

02:10:11,589 --> 02:10:10,079

statement they're not going back they're

3212

02:10:13,830 --> 02:10:11,599

going across

3213

02:10:15,910 --> 02:10:13,840

to another reality it just appears that

3214

02:10:18,390 --> 02:10:15,920

they're going back that's the illusion i

3215

02:10:20,790 --> 02:10:18,400

guess the other reality happens to look

3216

02:10:23,109 --> 02:10:20,800

like what they consider to be their past

3217

02:10:25,030 --> 02:10:23,119

doesn't mean they're actually going back

3218

02:10:27,910 --> 02:10:25,040

they're just going over

3219

02:10:30,390 --> 02:10:27,920

to another reality that's side by side

3220

02:10:31,830 --> 02:10:30,400

so bashar being a time traveler this

3221

02:10:33,270 --> 02:10:31,840

comes in from dan

3222

02:10:36,310 --> 02:10:33,280

dan wants to know

3223

02:10:37,510 --> 02:10:36,320

can bashar see our future

3224

02:10:39,430 --> 02:10:37,520

again

3225

02:10:40,790 --> 02:10:39,440

all these things exist and the only

3226

02:10:42,790 --> 02:10:40,800

thing that he can perceive are

3227

02:10:45,270 --> 02:10:42,800

probabilities that have a lot of energy

3228

02:10:46,229 --> 02:10:45,280

behind them and make them unlikely to

3229

02:10:48,629 --> 02:10:46,239

shift

3230

02:10:51,030 --> 02:10:48,639

but again all these probabilities exist

3231

02:10:53,669 --> 02:10:51,040

simultaneously he's just reading

3232

02:10:55,669 --> 02:10:53,679

energy volume in these things to say

3233

02:10:56,870 --> 02:10:55,679

this one's more likely this one's less

3234

02:10:59,510 --> 02:10:56,880

probable

3235

02:11:00,950 --> 02:10:59,520

but it's not the future because there is

3236

02:11:03,270 --> 02:11:00,960

no one

3237

02:11:06,390 --> 02:11:03,280

reality that represents our absolute

3238

02:11:07,669 --> 02:11:06,400

future so he's basically saying that all

3239

02:11:09,669 --> 02:11:07,679

predictions

3240

02:11:11,350 --> 02:11:09,679

are sensing of the energy that exists at

3241

02:11:13,270 --> 02:11:11,360

the moment the prediction is made you're

3242

02:11:15,510 --> 02:11:13,280

not sensing the future you're sensing

3243

02:11:16,470 --> 02:11:15,520

the present and if that energy doesn't

3244

02:11:18,310 --> 02:11:16,480

change

3245

02:11:21,030 --> 02:11:18,320

then the probabilities are high that it

3246

02:11:23,430 --> 02:11:21,040

will manifest in a way that you call the

3247

02:11:25,589 --> 02:11:23,440

future but he's basically saying all

3248

02:11:27,589 --> 02:11:25,599

those things already exist

3249

02:11:30,390 --> 02:11:27,599

and it's just a matter of which one has

3250

02:11:32,950 --> 02:11:30,400

the highest probability of energy of

3251
02:11:35,589 --> 02:11:32,960
coming into manifestation according to

3252
02:11:37,350 --> 02:11:35,599
your experience and your choices and

3253
02:11:39,669 --> 02:11:37,360
your perspectives

3254
02:11:41,750 --> 02:11:39,679
so i hope that explains it i know it can

3255
02:11:43,990 --> 02:11:41,760
get a little complex but

3256
02:11:45,750 --> 02:11:44,000
that's the way he sees it well the

3257
02:11:47,910 --> 02:11:45,760
answer that just popped up in twitter

3258
02:11:50,550 --> 02:11:47,920
yes yes yes so

3259
02:11:53,830 --> 02:11:50,560
they're with you daryl let me let me

3260
02:11:56,149 --> 02:11:53,840
okay so what do we do with

3261
02:11:58,149 --> 02:11:56,159
i don't want to make you angry but what

3262
02:12:02,550 --> 02:11:58,159
do we do with those

3263
02:12:04,470 --> 02:12:02,560

shermers of the world the don randy's of

3264

02:12:06,709 --> 02:12:04,480

the world i go you know what

3265

02:12:08,870 --> 02:12:06,719

uh give me some lotto

3266

02:12:10,870 --> 02:12:08,880

numbers and then we can talk about this

3267

02:12:12,550 --> 02:12:10,880

stuff but until then

3268

02:12:14,149 --> 02:12:12,560

yeah this is what i was addressing

3269

02:12:15,910 --> 02:12:14,159

earlier

3270

02:12:17,669 --> 02:12:15,920

the you know

3271

02:12:19,270 --> 02:12:17,679

bless them they have their point of view

3272

02:12:23,589 --> 02:12:19,280

and they're they're perfectly fine for

3273

02:12:26,069 --> 02:12:23,599

having it but what i was saying is

3274

02:12:28,069 --> 02:12:26,079

they're falling victim to the same thing

3275

02:12:29,109 --> 02:12:28,079

that they're accusing the believers of

3276

02:12:31,910 --> 02:12:29,119

doing

3277

02:12:33,750 --> 02:12:31,920

they're actually gullibly assuming that

3278

02:12:36,790 --> 02:12:33,760

the typical

3279

02:12:39,830 --> 02:12:36,800

mainstream definitions of what these

3280

02:12:42,709 --> 02:12:39,840

phenomena are about are are are

3281

02:12:44,470 --> 02:12:42,719

supposedly accurate and so

3282

02:12:46,229 --> 02:12:44,480

or or let's just say supposedly

3283

02:12:50,310 --> 02:12:46,239

representative

3284

02:12:52,069 --> 02:12:50,320

what i'm saying the the definitions we

3285

02:12:55,350 --> 02:12:52,079

have of many of these metaphysical

3286

02:12:57,270 --> 02:12:55,360

phenomena are outdated definitions that

3287

02:12:59,750 --> 02:12:57,280

never really explain the causal

3288

02:13:02,069 --> 02:12:59,760

mechanism that underlies them sure so

3289

02:13:04,790 --> 02:13:02,079

when someone like james randy or michael

3290

02:13:07,669 --> 02:13:04,800

shermer says look i can logically prove

3291

02:13:09,990 --> 02:13:07,679

that that the reason you're saying these

3292

02:13:12,430 --> 02:13:10,000

things work isn't true

3293

02:13:14,709 --> 02:13:12,440

all they've done is disproven the

3294

02:13:16,790 --> 02:13:14,719

mythological definition

3295

02:13:19,109 --> 02:13:16,800

they haven't disproven the causal

3296

02:13:20,709 --> 02:13:19,119

mechanism because they don't even know

3297

02:13:23,030 --> 02:13:20,719

what the causal mechanism is because

3298

02:13:25,830 --> 02:13:23,040

they're not looking for it because they

3299

02:13:28,229 --> 02:13:25,840

assumed like a lot of the people who do

3300

02:13:30,229 --> 02:13:28,239

have metaphysical experiences that the

3301
02:13:32,709 --> 02:13:30,239
way we've been describing these things

3302
02:13:35,270 --> 02:13:32,719
for thousands of years is actually an

3303
02:13:37,030 --> 02:13:35,280
accurate description of what they are

3304
02:13:39,189 --> 02:13:37,040
and what i'm saying and what bashar is

3305
02:13:42,390 --> 02:13:39,199
saying these descriptions we've had for

3306
02:13:44,229 --> 02:13:42,400
so long are not accurate descriptions

3307
02:13:46,870 --> 02:13:44,239
they're only descriptions of an

3308
02:13:49,030 --> 02:13:46,880
experience from a certain point of view

3309
02:13:50,870 --> 02:13:49,040
let me give you an example

3310
02:13:53,910 --> 02:13:50,880
bashar's talked about the idea of

3311
02:13:57,350 --> 02:13:53,920
something as simple as telepathy in our

3312
02:14:00,069 --> 02:13:57,360
normal vernacular we say oh telepathy is

3313
02:14:02,470 --> 02:14:00,079

someone reading someone else's mind

3314

02:14:05,430 --> 02:14:02,480

that's the outdated definition because

3315

02:14:09,030 --> 02:14:05,440

that's the way the experience

3316

02:14:10,950 --> 02:14:09,040

seems to be performing so when

3317

02:14:13,350 --> 02:14:10,960

someone comes along and says well i can

3318

02:14:14,709 --> 02:14:13,360

prove that there's no such thing as mind

3319

02:14:16,550 --> 02:14:14,719

reading

3320

02:14:19,510 --> 02:14:16,560

then they think they have dispelled the

3321

02:14:20,629 --> 02:14:19,520

entire idea but what they've missed is

3322

02:14:23,350 --> 02:14:20,639

the true

3323

02:14:26,709 --> 02:14:23,360

causal mechanism which as bashar

3324

02:14:30,709 --> 02:14:26,719

explains it is not mind reading

3325

02:14:32,709 --> 02:14:30,719

when you have telepathy manifest itself

3326

02:14:34,310 --> 02:14:32,719

it's all resonance it's all frequency

3327

02:14:36,629 --> 02:14:34,320

it's all vibration

3328

02:14:40,629 --> 02:14:36,639

when someone operates at a certain

3329

02:14:43,270 --> 02:14:40,639

frequency level and someone else matches

3330

02:14:45,990 --> 02:14:43,280

that same frequency level

3331

02:14:48,390 --> 02:14:46,000

both people have the same thoughts at

3332

02:14:51,030 --> 02:14:48,400

the same time because those are the

3333

02:14:53,750 --> 02:14:51,040

thoughts that go hand in hand with that

3334

02:14:55,990 --> 02:14:53,760

particular frequency right so you're not

3335

02:14:59,589 --> 02:14:56,000

reading their mind you're just having

3336

02:15:02,550 --> 02:14:59,599

the same kind of thoughts this is why

3337

02:15:05,109 --> 02:15:02,560

when you do observe telepathy happening

3338

02:15:08,149 --> 02:15:05,119

naturally you will usually find more

3339

02:15:11,270 --> 02:15:08,159

often than not it will happen in

3340

02:15:14,390 --> 02:15:11,280

situations where different people are in

3341

02:15:17,910 --> 02:15:14,400

love with one another or have a great

3342

02:15:20,149 --> 02:15:17,920

emotional need to know what someone else

3343

02:15:21,669 --> 02:15:20,159

is thinking or feeling

3344

02:15:24,629 --> 02:15:21,679

it is that

3345

02:15:27,669 --> 02:15:24,639

drive and that state of being

3346

02:15:29,750 --> 02:15:27,679

that causes two people to operate on a

3347

02:15:31,510 --> 02:15:29,760

similar wavelength and know what each

3348

02:15:33,589 --> 02:15:31,520

other is thinking that's why people who

3349

02:15:35,109 --> 02:15:33,599

are in love often know what each other

3350

02:15:37,189 --> 02:15:35,119

are thinking without saying a word or

3351

02:15:38,709 --> 02:15:37,199

finish each other's sentences right

3352

02:15:39,830 --> 02:15:38,719

they're operating on a similar

3353

02:15:42,149 --> 02:15:39,840

wavelength so

3354

02:15:43,910 --> 02:15:42,159

the idea that it's like two tuning forks

3355

02:15:47,270 --> 02:15:43,920

vibrating in harmony

3356

02:15:49,350 --> 02:15:47,280

each playing the same song in a sense

3357

02:15:50,550 --> 02:15:49,360

that is what causes

3358

02:15:52,629 --> 02:15:50,560

telepathy

3359

02:15:54,950 --> 02:15:52,639

mechanically speaking

3360

02:15:57,669 --> 02:15:54,960

the idea the experience the way we

3361

02:15:59,750 --> 02:15:57,679

experience it in our linear framework in

3362

02:16:02,069 --> 02:15:59,760

our linear language is oh well i'm

3363

02:16:04,709 --> 02:16:02,079

reading someone else's mind

3364

02:16:07,189 --> 02:16:04,719

that's not what's happening so that

3365

02:16:10,229 --> 02:16:07,199

being the mythological or i'll say

3366

02:16:12,310 --> 02:16:10,239

folklore definition is easily disproven

3367

02:16:14,470 --> 02:16:12,320

because that's not what's happening and

3368

02:16:19,270 --> 02:16:14,480

we do both all the time

3369

02:16:20,390 --> 02:16:19,280

we're quite aware of exactly what is

3370

02:16:21,990 --> 02:16:20,400

going on

3371

02:16:23,430 --> 02:16:22,000

well right and then you have you know

3372

02:16:25,350 --> 02:16:23,440

when you have scientists trying to test

3373

02:16:27,109 --> 02:16:25,360

a lot of these things in the lab one of

3374

02:16:28,950 --> 02:16:27,119

the first things they do is try to

3375

02:16:30,470 --> 02:16:28,960

remove the emotional component from it

3376

02:16:32,150 --> 02:16:30,480

and that's exactly the opposite of what

3377

02:16:34,309 --> 02:16:32,160

they should be doing right people who

3378

02:16:36,790 --> 02:16:34,319

are emotionally involved will more often

3379

02:16:38,389 --> 02:16:36,800

than not have these kinds of experiences

3380

02:16:41,349 --> 02:16:38,399

now i don't know if you caught it i

3381

02:16:44,309 --> 02:16:41,359

think i said don randy it's james it's

3382

02:16:46,790 --> 02:16:44,319

james randy you know who don randy is

3383

02:16:48,629 --> 02:16:46,800

uh remind me don randy he was a jazz

3384

02:16:50,549 --> 02:16:48,639

musician here in the valley that used to

3385

02:16:52,150 --> 02:16:50,559

play at the baked potato with his band

3386

02:16:54,230 --> 02:16:52,160

called the quest

3387

02:16:55,990 --> 02:16:54,240

and there we go aging ourselves aging

3388

02:16:58,150 --> 02:16:56,000

ourselves

3389

02:17:01,190 --> 02:16:58,160

i i caught myself and went down randy

3390

02:17:02,870 --> 02:17:01,200

and you you very politely said james i'm

3391

02:17:04,870 --> 02:17:02,880

sitting here thinking i just really

3392

02:17:08,309 --> 02:17:04,880

dated myself but

3393

02:17:09,509 --> 02:17:08,319

the baked potato on kawenga okay so

3394

02:17:12,830 --> 02:17:09,519

anyway

3395

02:17:15,509 --> 02:17:12,840

um okay here we go this is from uh

3396

02:17:18,549 --> 02:17:15,519

revelations uh off of twitter

3397

02:17:21,349 --> 02:17:18,559

please ask daryl does he know about the

3398

02:17:23,830 --> 02:17:21,359

archons that david ike talks about what

3399

02:17:26,070 --> 02:17:23,840

are they and how do they operate if so

3400

02:17:29,910 --> 02:17:26,080

and this is a great question because

3401
02:17:30,790 --> 02:17:29,920
of who the archives are not only through

3402
02:17:32,070 --> 02:17:30,800
the

3403
02:17:34,389 --> 02:17:32,080
bible

3404
02:17:37,030 --> 02:17:34,399
and those connections and references but

3405
02:17:40,549 --> 02:17:37,040
certainly throughout mythology and

3406
02:17:41,429 --> 02:17:40,559
legend uh forever now uh who the archons

3407
02:17:44,709 --> 02:17:41,439
are

3408
02:17:46,709 --> 02:17:44,719
um what does bashar say about that

3409
02:17:49,349 --> 02:17:46,719
great question you'll have to ask him

3410
02:17:52,389 --> 02:17:49,359
because i don't know of anyone who has

3411
02:17:56,629 --> 02:17:52,399
okay all right

3412
02:17:59,349 --> 02:17:56,639
so bashar are you listening

3413
02:18:02,230 --> 02:17:59,359

i'm just messing with you daryl okay

3414

02:18:04,070 --> 02:18:02,240

let's see this is from jimmy not for me

3415

02:18:07,589 --> 02:18:04,080

this is from jimmy

3416

02:18:10,469 --> 02:18:07,599

everything could be altered it depends

3417

02:18:13,190 --> 02:18:10,479

on perception right okay

3418

02:18:14,709 --> 02:18:13,200

what defines reality you know what

3419

02:18:15,669 --> 02:18:14,719

that's the best question of the night

3420

02:18:18,070 --> 02:18:15,679

jimmy

3421

02:18:20,790 --> 02:18:18,080

send me uh your address i'll send you a

3422

02:18:22,790 --> 02:18:20,800

t-shirt that's a great question

3423

02:18:25,990 --> 02:18:22,800

well it's exactly actually ironically

3424

02:18:27,669 --> 02:18:26,000

what he said perception defines reality

3425

02:18:30,070 --> 02:18:27,679

except for

3426

02:18:33,030 --> 02:18:30,080

the structure which is defined as bashar

3427

02:18:35,190 --> 02:18:33,040

says by the five laws you exist

3428

02:18:37,270 --> 02:18:35,200

everything is here and now one is the

3429

02:18:39,110 --> 02:18:37,280

all the all or the one what you put out

3430

02:18:41,910 --> 02:18:39,120

is what you get back and everything

3431

02:18:43,830 --> 02:18:41,920

changes but the laws that's actually a

3432

02:18:47,270 --> 02:18:43,840

description of the structure of

3433

02:18:49,190 --> 02:18:47,280

existence everything else is perception

3434

02:18:51,349 --> 02:18:49,200

and that's what reality is

3435

02:18:52,549 --> 02:18:51,359

so do you practice well do you practice

3436

02:18:57,270 --> 02:18:52,559

that

3437

02:18:59,030 --> 02:18:57,280

laws you can't change them you can't

3438

02:19:00,469 --> 02:18:59,040

change the fact that you exist you can't

3439

02:19:02,309 --> 02:19:00,479

change the fact that everything is here

3440

02:19:04,230 --> 02:19:02,319

and now you can't change the fact that

3441

02:19:05,669 --> 02:19:04,240

the one is all the all or one you can't

3442

02:19:07,509 --> 02:19:05,679

change the fact that what you put out is

3443

02:19:09,110 --> 02:19:07,519

what you get back you can't change the

3444

02:19:11,750 --> 02:19:09,120

fact that everything changes except the

3445

02:19:14,150 --> 02:19:11,760

laws there's no choice but to follow

3446

02:19:16,549 --> 02:19:14,160

that that's the structure of existence

3447

02:19:18,629 --> 02:19:16,559

what you practice is your choice of how

3448

02:19:20,389 --> 02:19:18,639

you perceive that structure and what

3449

02:19:21,910 --> 02:19:20,399

kind of reality you create

3450

02:19:23,509 --> 02:19:21,920

from what you choose to perceive or

3451
02:19:25,830 --> 02:19:23,519
believe so

3452
02:19:28,070 --> 02:19:25,840
which means that bashar

3453
02:19:29,429 --> 02:19:28,080
observing us

3454
02:19:33,750 --> 02:19:29,439
knows

3455
02:19:36,469 --> 02:19:33,760
because of their experiences

3456
02:19:39,589 --> 02:19:36,479
that they went through what we are going

3457
02:19:41,990 --> 02:19:39,599
through right now albeit an awful long

3458
02:19:43,589 --> 02:19:42,000
time ago well the greys did bashar's

3459
02:19:45,750 --> 02:19:43,599
people never have because they're an

3460
02:19:47,750 --> 02:19:45,760
artificial hybrid race so they had a

3461
02:19:50,550 --> 02:19:47,760
little bit of a head start because they

3462
02:19:52,870 --> 02:19:50,560
were created specifically not to go

3463
02:19:55,590 --> 02:19:52,880

in that direction but they recognize

3464

02:19:58,309 --> 02:19:55,600

that we are exhibiting similar traits to

3465

02:20:00,790 --> 02:19:58,319

the civilization that became the grays

3466

02:20:03,110 --> 02:20:00,800

on a parallel earth so they're helping

3467

02:20:06,150 --> 02:20:03,120

us attempt to avoid

3468

02:20:08,309 --> 02:20:06,160

that particular timeline right

3469

02:20:09,190 --> 02:20:08,319

and so eventually

3470

02:20:11,910 --> 02:20:09,200

uh

3471

02:20:14,469 --> 02:20:11,920

do we eventually

3472

02:20:17,990 --> 02:20:14,479

um elevate into

3473

02:20:19,590 --> 02:20:18,000

uh being like bashar and how long would

3474

02:20:23,270 --> 02:20:19,600

what are we talking about here millions

3475

02:20:26,790 --> 02:20:23,280

of years no no um he's actually said

3476

02:20:31,510 --> 02:20:29,030

no later than well sooner than this of

3477

02:20:33,110 --> 02:20:31,520

course we start to operate much like

3478

02:20:35,590 --> 02:20:33,120

them but

3479

02:20:38,230 --> 02:20:35,600

by a thousand years from now we will be

3480

02:20:40,070 --> 02:20:38,240

operating exactly as they operate so but

3481

02:20:41,429 --> 02:20:40,080

much earlier than that in terms of when

3482

02:20:43,510 --> 02:20:41,439

that starts

3483

02:20:47,110 --> 02:20:43,520

this is from dan dan wants to know how

3484

02:20:48,389 --> 02:20:47,120

far in the future is bashar from

3485

02:20:50,389 --> 02:20:48,399

again remember that they're in a

3486

02:20:52,150 --> 02:20:50,399

parallel reality with a different time

3487

02:20:54,870 --> 02:20:52,160

frame a different rate of time they're

3488

02:20:57,750 --> 02:20:54,880

10 times faster than us but to answer

3489

02:20:59,750 --> 02:20:57,760

your question as directly as i can

3490

02:21:01,670 --> 02:20:59,760

bashar has said that

3491

02:21:04,150 --> 02:21:01,680

the best analogy would be to think of

3492

02:21:05,030 --> 02:21:04,160

them as being about 3 000 years ahead of

3493

02:21:06,870 --> 02:21:05,040

us

3494

02:21:09,030 --> 02:21:06,880

and one of the

3495

02:21:11,990 --> 02:21:09,040

uh questions that we're all dealing with

3496

02:21:13,190 --> 02:21:12,000

not only in the conspiracy circles but

3497

02:21:15,990 --> 02:21:13,200

uh

3498

02:21:17,110 --> 02:21:16,000

channeling et connections as well and

3499

02:21:17,990 --> 02:21:17,120

visions

3500

02:21:18,870 --> 02:21:18,000

uh

3501

02:21:25,110 --> 02:21:18,880

is

3502

02:21:28,630 --> 02:21:25,120

the world population uh just share have

3503

02:21:33,030 --> 02:21:31,110

he will usually steer away

3504

02:21:34,790 --> 02:21:33,040

from negative conspiracy theories

3505

02:21:35,990 --> 02:21:34,800

because he doesn't want people to hook

3506

02:21:38,950 --> 02:21:36,000

into them

3507

02:21:41,429 --> 02:21:38,960

so regardless of what aspects of them

3508

02:21:42,550 --> 02:21:41,439

may have some basis

3509

02:21:45,349 --> 02:21:42,560

in truth

3510

02:21:47,990 --> 02:21:45,359

he will rarely entertain

3511

02:21:50,150 --> 02:21:48,000

long conversations about them because

3512

02:21:52,790 --> 02:21:50,160

from his perspective it just fixate

3513

02:21:55,030 --> 02:21:52,800

people's consciousness into the idea of

3514

02:21:57,750 --> 02:21:55,040

us versus them and that we're not

3515

02:21:59,110 --> 02:21:57,760

empowered he just won't go down that

3516

02:22:00,550 --> 02:21:59,120

path

3517

02:22:02,870 --> 02:22:00,560

and uh

3518

02:22:04,870 --> 02:22:02,880

quite possibly the strangest question of

3519

02:22:06,790 --> 02:22:04,880

the night which will turn out to be

3520

02:22:09,270 --> 02:22:06,800

extremely profound

3521

02:22:12,070 --> 02:22:09,280

please ask daryl if he's ever heard of

3522

02:22:13,510 --> 02:22:12,080

et's communicating with us using

3523

02:22:16,070 --> 02:22:13,520

balloons

3524

02:22:20,309 --> 02:22:16,080

if so does he know anything about this

3525

02:22:24,230 --> 02:22:22,389

if he's actually referring to real

3526

02:22:25,750 --> 02:22:24,240

physical balloons

3527

02:22:27,429 --> 02:22:25,760

i don't know

3528

02:22:30,389 --> 02:22:27,439

if he's referring to something that

3529

02:22:32,630 --> 02:22:30,399

might appear to be a balloon it could be

3530

02:22:34,309 --> 02:22:32,640

an energy projection or an energy form

3531

02:22:36,550 --> 02:22:34,319

of consciousness

3532

02:22:39,990 --> 02:22:36,560

um what i do know

3533

02:22:43,270 --> 02:22:40,000

is that like spirit guides

3534

02:22:46,070 --> 02:22:43,280

ets like bashar will

3535

02:22:48,710 --> 02:22:46,080

use synchronicity to their advantage to

3536

02:22:50,630 --> 02:22:48,720

get information across so if for some

3537

02:22:53,429 --> 02:22:50,640

reason

3538

02:22:55,270 --> 02:22:53,439

balloons symbolize something to a

3539

02:22:58,070 --> 02:22:55,280

particular person

3540

02:23:00,469 --> 02:22:58,080

that allows them to open their mind to a

3541

02:23:04,230 --> 02:23:00,479

higher level of consciousness being that

3542

02:23:06,389 --> 02:23:04,240

balloons with helium typically rise uh

3543

02:23:08,630 --> 02:23:06,399

or are representative of some better

3544

02:23:09,830 --> 02:23:08,640

positive state like parties or things

3545

02:23:12,389 --> 02:23:09,840

like that

3546

02:23:14,389 --> 02:23:12,399

uh it's quite possible that they might

3547

02:23:16,070 --> 02:23:14,399

use what is synchronistically right in

3548

02:23:18,790 --> 02:23:16,080

front of our face

3549

02:23:21,670 --> 02:23:18,800

to get a message across so it's not

3550

02:23:23,670 --> 02:23:21,680

impossible that they will often use

3551

02:23:25,750 --> 02:23:23,680

things in our reality to deliver

3552

02:23:26,710 --> 02:23:25,760

messages because it's in some ways

3553

02:23:29,429 --> 02:23:26,720

easier

3554

02:23:30,790 --> 02:23:29,439

to just get us to notice

3555

02:23:33,910 --> 02:23:30,800

something that's right in front of our

3556

02:23:36,469 --> 02:23:33,920

face that means something to us already

3557

02:23:38,550 --> 02:23:36,479

symbolically than trying to get through

3558

02:23:41,110 --> 02:23:38,560

our minds and deliver you know a

3559

02:23:42,950 --> 02:23:41,120

monologue in our head that's not the

3560

02:23:45,270 --> 02:23:42,960

easiest thing for them to do because

3561

02:23:46,710 --> 02:23:45,280

very often we don't listen or we just

3562

02:23:48,309 --> 02:23:46,720

think it's our own thoughts and it has

3563

02:23:50,950 --> 02:23:48,319

nothing to do with them

3564

02:23:53,270 --> 02:23:50,960

so spirit guides and ets that are sort

3565

02:23:55,190 --> 02:23:53,280

of operating on a similar level will

3566

02:23:57,830 --> 02:23:55,200

often trust that synchronicity will

3567

02:24:01,190 --> 02:23:57,840

contain something in our reality and all

3568

02:24:02,950 --> 02:24:01,200

they need to do is sort of whisper to us

3569

02:24:05,429 --> 02:24:02,960

nudge us to just take a look to the

3570

02:24:07,510 --> 02:24:05,439

right right and by seeing that object

3571

02:24:08,309 --> 02:24:07,520

that they know means a certain thing to

3572

02:24:09,990 --> 02:24:08,319

us

3573

02:24:12,550 --> 02:24:10,000

they will have delivered the message

3574

02:24:14,710 --> 02:24:12,560

which often represents a state of being

3575

02:24:17,670 --> 02:24:14,720

they believe would be best for us to be

3576

02:24:19,510 --> 02:24:17,680

in last question of the night now before

3577

02:24:21,750 --> 02:24:19,520

we get there thank you so much darryl

3578

02:24:23,910 --> 02:24:21,760

great conversation i expected this but

3579

02:24:25,590 --> 02:24:23,920

it exceeded everything that i was hoping

3580

02:24:27,590 --> 02:24:25,600

jimmy for providing the opportunity

3581

02:24:29,910 --> 02:24:27,600

again i really appreciate it this is

3582

02:24:31,750 --> 02:24:29,920

from connie why do

3583

02:24:33,750 --> 02:24:31,760

some people have different experiences

3584

02:24:34,870 --> 02:24:33,760

with extraterrestrials why are some

3585

02:24:37,830 --> 02:24:34,880

having

3586

02:24:40,389 --> 02:24:37,840

uh the negative uh experiences that are

3587

02:24:44,150 --> 02:24:40,399

scary and some that are loving

3588

02:24:46,870 --> 02:24:44,160

i can give three basic simple answers to

3589

02:24:48,309 --> 02:24:46,880

that in the time that we have left

3590

02:24:50,309 --> 02:24:48,319

number one

3591

02:24:53,190 --> 02:24:50,319

um

3592

02:24:54,870 --> 02:24:53,200

some people may be interacting with

3593

02:24:56,550 --> 02:24:54,880

things that might be more negatively

3594

02:24:58,710 --> 02:24:56,560

oriented

3595

02:25:01,590 --> 02:24:58,720

some people might be interacting with

3596

02:25:04,630 --> 02:25:01,600

beings that are more positively oriented

3597

02:25:06,469 --> 02:25:04,640

some people might be interpreting things

3598

02:25:08,309 --> 02:25:06,479

in a negative way because of their own

3599

02:25:11,110 --> 02:25:08,319

fear-based beliefs that allow them to

3600

02:25:14,150 --> 02:25:11,120

experience things in a negative way when

3601

02:25:16,230 --> 02:25:14,160

the situation may not actually be so

3602

02:25:19,429 --> 02:25:16,240

and there may be more reasons than that

3603

02:25:21,110 --> 02:25:19,439

but one thing i will say simply is

3604

02:25:23,030 --> 02:25:21,120

there are many different kinds of

3605

02:25:25,349 --> 02:25:23,040

extraterrestrials they're not

3606

02:25:27,030 --> 02:25:25,359

necessarily all of one mind

3607

02:25:28,870 --> 02:25:27,040

there may be many different kinds of

3608

02:25:31,190 --> 02:25:28,880

agendas going on

3609

02:25:32,790 --> 02:25:31,200

earth may be a hotbed of all sorts of

3610

02:25:34,950 --> 02:25:32,800

different agendas

3611

02:25:36,950 --> 02:25:34,960

many of which we may not even know about

3612

02:25:38,429 --> 02:25:36,960

so different people will probably run

3613

02:25:40,070 --> 02:25:38,439

across different forms of

3614

02:25:41,429 --> 02:25:40,080

extraterrestrials

3615

02:25:43,670 --> 02:25:41,439

and have a completely different

3616

02:25:46,230 --> 02:25:43,680

experience than someone else

3617

02:25:48,469 --> 02:25:46,240

that's the easiest answer i can give

3618

02:25:51,190 --> 02:25:48,479

without having a lot more time to go

3619

02:25:54,230 --> 02:25:51,200

into a lot of specifics unbelievable

3620

02:25:56,790 --> 02:25:54,240

conversation tonight daryl and again i

3621

02:25:59,030 --> 02:25:56,800

know i've given out all of uh your

3622

02:26:01,349 --> 02:25:59,040

websites but what's the best uh place

3623

02:26:02,790 --> 02:26:01,359

for everybody to go to uh to connect and

3624

02:26:04,870 --> 02:26:02,800

to see what you're doing

3625

02:26:07,030 --> 02:26:04,880

if they want bashar information it would

3626

02:26:09,590 --> 02:26:07,040

be bashar.org

3627

02:26:11,950 --> 02:26:09,600

if they want to know what i'm doing in a

3628

02:26:13,990 --> 02:26:11,960

variety of ways they should just go to

3629

02:26:15,750 --> 02:26:14,000

darylanka.com and they'll see all the

3630

02:26:18,389 --> 02:26:15,760

different kinds of things that i'm

3631

02:26:21,429 --> 02:26:18,399

working on or go to my public

3632

02:26:23,510 --> 02:26:21,439

facebook page now we've a lot of films

3633

02:26:25,030 --> 02:26:23,520

were released last year what are you

3634

02:26:27,830 --> 02:26:25,040

working on now is there going to be

3635

02:26:30,230 --> 02:26:27,840

anything new in 2019

3636

02:26:33,510 --> 02:26:30,240

well uh as i said we're we're now in

3637

02:26:36,710 --> 02:26:33,520

pre-production on our next film which is

3638

02:26:38,870 --> 02:26:36,720

actually a sci-fi romantic comedy

3639

02:26:41,110 --> 02:26:38,880

called alienated

3640

02:26:42,550 --> 02:26:41,120

right on

3641

02:26:45,830 --> 02:26:42,560

that's cool

3642

02:26:47,750 --> 02:26:45,840

all right and uh what is that is that

3643

02:26:50,469 --> 02:26:47,760

in production are we going to see that

3644

02:26:52,469 --> 02:26:50,479

in 2019 i've only got 15 seconds left

3645

02:26:54,790 --> 02:26:52,479

yeah i mean it is in production on the

3646

02:26:56,630 --> 02:26:54,800

effects are done we are shooting and

3647

02:26:58,230 --> 02:26:56,640

we're still casting some parts and we're

3648

02:27:01,590 --> 02:26:58,240

going to be shooting in march

3649

02:27:05,510 --> 02:27:01,600

uh and beyond that um and the film could

3650

02:27:06,469 --> 02:27:05,520

be done in 2019 now whether or not

3651

02:27:08,389 --> 02:27:06,479

uh

3652

02:27:10,230 --> 02:27:08,399

how we will make it publicly available

3653

02:27:12,550 --> 02:27:10,240

is still up for grabs we might enter it

3654

02:27:14,309 --> 02:27:12,560

into film festivals if a distributor

3655

02:27:16,550 --> 02:27:14,319

picks it up then of course it could be

3656

02:27:17,830 --> 02:27:16,560

out in you know theaters and on netflix

3657

02:27:19,990 --> 02:27:17,840

or what have you

3658

02:27:21,510 --> 02:27:20,000

um if we have to distribute it ourselves

3659

02:27:23,750 --> 02:27:21,520

for one reason or another then you know

3660

02:27:26,070 --> 02:27:23,760

it'll be available as downloads

3661

02:27:28,550 --> 02:27:26,080

like and you know whatever dvds like our

3662

02:27:31,030 --> 02:27:28,560

other films um but you know if the film

3663

02:27:33,750 --> 02:27:31,040

itself will probably be done in 2019 yes

3664

02:27:36,230 --> 02:27:33,760

if there's a spot in the film for a late

3665

02:27:37,750 --> 02:27:36,240

night paranormal radio talk show host i

3666

02:27:42,550 --> 02:27:37,760

know this guy

3667

02:27:43,990 --> 02:27:42,560

i wonder who that could be daryl behave

3668

02:27:46,309 --> 02:27:44,000

and be well and we'll see at the

3669

02:27:48,389 --> 02:27:46,319

conscious life expo february 22nd

3670

02:27:50,230 --> 02:27:48,399

through the 25th thank you so much see

3671

02:27:51,990 --> 02:27:50,240

you there thank you jimmy once again

3672

02:27:54,070 --> 02:27:52,000

great conversation thank you to everyone

3673

02:27:55,670 --> 02:27:54,080

who sent in those marvelous questions i

3674

02:27:57,190 --> 02:27:55,680

look forward to meeting you as well

3675

02:28:00,469 --> 02:27:57,200

thank you daryl

3676

02:28:02,910 --> 02:28:00,479

take care bye-bye daryl anka all of his

3677

02:28:04,309 --> 02:28:02,920

websites are right there at

3678

02:28:06,469 --> 02:28:04,319

jimmychurchradio.com.org what is

3679

02:28:07,389 --> 02:28:06,479

firstcontact.comfilms

3680

02:28:09,510 --> 02:28:07,399

and

3681

02:28:11,030 --> 02:28:09,520

darylanka.com all right i'm going to

3682

02:28:14,469 --> 02:28:11,040

take a break right here i'll come back

3683

02:28:16,309 --> 02:28:14,479

open lines are next we'll write out this

3684

02:28:20,950 --> 02:28:16,319

last segment together i'll be right back

3685

02:28:20,960 --> 02:28:33,830

[Music]

3686

02:28:39,030 --> 02:28:36,150

hey what up y'all biblical fox here and

3687

02:28:43,270 --> 02:28:39,040

you are listening to my boy jimmy church

3688

02:28:50,230 --> 02:28:45,830

despite popular opinion

3689

02:28:50,240 --> 02:28:55,750

but listening to jimmy church will

3690

02:29:01,590 --> 02:28:59,670

hurricanes earthquakes wildfires this

3691

02:29:04,070 --> 02:29:01,600

year we've experienced more than our

3692

02:29:06,309 --> 02:29:04,080

fair share this is jimmy church of fade

3693

02:29:08,389 --> 02:29:06,319

to black and last month i decided to

3694

02:29:10,870 --> 02:29:08,399

make sure my family does not have to

3695

02:29:13,910 --> 02:29:10,880

worry about food should we get caught in

3696

02:29:16,389 --> 02:29:13,920

a real emergency situation introducing

3697

02:29:18,230 --> 02:29:16,399

new mana a healthy storable product that

3698

02:29:20,070 --> 02:29:18,240

tastes so good that you'll want to eat

3699

02:29:22,469 --> 02:29:20,080

it every day instead of just during

3700

02:29:24,710 --> 02:29:22,479

those times of duress all new mana

3701

02:29:28,070 --> 02:29:24,720

products have a 25 year shelf life are

3702

02:29:30,630 --> 02:29:28,080

msg and gmo free no preservatives and

3703

02:29:32,550 --> 02:29:30,640

are made in america with the new mana

3704

02:29:34,070 --> 02:29:32,560

pack in your home you'll be able to

3705

02:29:36,710 --> 02:29:34,080

sleep at night knowing that you've

3706

02:29:39,830 --> 02:29:36,720

protected your family not only have i

3707

02:29:42,510 --> 02:29:39,840

tasted and tested i own it now you can

3708

02:29:44,389 --> 02:29:42,520

too just click on the new mana banner on

3709

02:29:46,790 --> 02:29:44,399

jimmychurchradio.com and use the promo

3710

02:29:48,950 --> 02:29:46,800

code jimmy when you order in addition to

3711

02:29:52,070 --> 02:29:48,960

a discount we'll send you an autographed

3712

02:29:53,830 --> 02:29:52,080

fade to black t-shirt seriously go

3713

02:29:55,590 --> 02:29:53,840

beckley tappy

3714

02:29:58,469 --> 02:29:55,600

this is jimmy church of fade to black

3715

02:30:01,990 --> 02:29:58,479

and i take life change tea supplements

3716

02:30:07,190 --> 02:30:02,000

every single day it's what i do click on

3717

02:30:11,910 --> 02:30:09,349

when you take the beans from central

3718

02:30:14,389 --> 02:30:11,920

america with dashes of indonesian and

3719

02:30:17,510 --> 02:30:14,399

african mixed in and then roasted to the

3720

02:30:20,070 --> 02:30:17,520

dark side of fade to black you create

3721

02:30:23,030 --> 02:30:20,080

the ultimate brew of fringe

3722

02:30:26,309 --> 02:30:23,040

introducing the fade to black blend from

3723

02:30:29,110 --> 02:30:26,319

river moon coffee yes river moon's

3724

02:30:32,950 --> 02:30:29,120

darkest customized roast was created for

3725

02:30:35,750 --> 02:30:32,960

the love of fade to black the alchemy of

3726
02:30:39,110 --> 02:30:35,760
masterful roasting and smoking the beans

3727
02:30:42,070 --> 02:30:39,120
is in every sip of this full-bodied dark

3728
02:30:44,630 --> 02:30:42,080
java i need my coffee doc

3729
02:30:47,670 --> 02:30:44,640
deep with distinct bittersweet chocolate

3730
02:30:50,150 --> 02:30:47,680
highlights just like the bunker leaning

3731
02:30:52,790 --> 02:30:50,160
further into the darkness of the roast

3732
02:30:55,469 --> 02:30:52,800
is fade to black blend from river moon

3733
02:30:57,429 --> 02:30:55,479
coffee just click on the banner at

3734
02:31:01,190 --> 02:30:57,439
jimmychurchradio.com and use the promo

3735
02:31:02,309 --> 02:31:01,200
code f2b blend for 15 off of your order

3736
02:31:04,950 --> 02:31:02,319
today

3737
02:31:07,429 --> 02:31:04,960
go back lee tappy

3738
02:31:09,510 --> 02:31:07,439

hi folks cbd is the home run hitter for

3739

02:31:11,990 --> 02:31:09,520

health right now why you ask because of

3740

02:31:13,750 --> 02:31:12,000

what it does for the body unfortunately

3741

02:31:15,750 --> 02:31:13,760

i can't tell you all about the benefit

3742

02:31:17,990 --> 02:31:15,760

you know there's reasons do your due

3743

02:31:20,469 --> 02:31:18,000

diligence and log on to ancient life oil

3744

02:31:22,710 --> 02:31:20,479

dot com that's ancient life oil dot com

3745

02:31:24,870 --> 02:31:22,720

angel life oil uses organic ingredients

3746

02:31:27,670 --> 02:31:24,880

and is blended in coconut oil for some

3747

02:31:28,510 --> 02:31:27,680

of the best benefits legal in 50 states

3748

02:31:30,950 --> 02:31:28,520

and

3749

02:31:33,510 --> 02:31:30,960

non-psychoactive log on to ancient life

3750

02:31:34,550 --> 02:31:33,520

oil dot com that's ancient life oil dot

3751

02:31:36,309 --> 02:31:34,560

com

3752

02:31:39,190 --> 02:31:36,319

this is jimmy church of fade to black

3753

02:31:42,710 --> 02:31:39,200

and my family is safe because of new

3754

02:31:44,150 --> 02:31:42,720

mana emergency food storage just go to

3755

02:31:46,469 --> 02:31:44,160

the new mana banner at

3756

02:31:50,230 --> 02:31:46,479

jimmychurchradio.com

3757

02:31:52,389 --> 02:31:50,240

promo code jimmy10

3758

02:31:55,270 --> 02:31:52,399

are you intrigued by paranormal talk

3759

02:31:57,990 --> 02:31:55,280

radio you love the new paranormal radio

3760

02:31:59,670 --> 02:31:58,000

app from talk stream live

3761

02:32:02,550 --> 02:31:59,680

you'll find a great selection of talk

3762

02:32:05,190 --> 02:32:02,560

shows covering ufos ghosts strange

3763

02:32:07,429 --> 02:32:05,200

phenomena and much more download the

3764

02:32:09,429 --> 02:32:07,439

paranormal radio app now and start

3765

02:32:11,750 --> 02:32:09,439

listening to the very best in paranormal

3766

02:32:13,510 --> 02:32:11,760

talk entertainment including the network

3767

02:32:16,710 --> 02:32:13,520

you're listening to right now the

3768

02:32:26,790 --> 02:32:16,720

paranormal radio app free in google play

3769

02:32:39,110 --> 02:32:29,830

it's not a lifestyle we chose we were

3770

02:32:39,120 --> 02:32:45,310

this is kjcr jimmychurchradio.com

3771

02:32:45,320 --> 02:32:59,429

[Music]

3772

02:32:59,439 --> 02:33:03,990

all right welcome back fade to black

3773

02:33:09,910 --> 02:33:06,710

thank you daryl anka that was about as

3774

02:33:12,070 --> 02:33:09,920

good as it gets right there folks

3775

02:33:14,150 --> 02:33:12,080

an unbelievable conversation

3776

02:33:16,550 --> 02:33:14,160

all right i am opening up the phone

3777

02:33:20,070 --> 02:33:16,560

lines the new number

3778

02:33:23,190 --> 02:33:20,080

is seven four seven and let me back up

3779

02:33:25,910 --> 02:33:23,200

and get to it seven four seven two two

3780

02:33:29,270 --> 02:33:25,920

eight two zero five one

3781

02:33:31,110 --> 02:33:29,280

seven four seven two two eight twenty

3782

02:33:35,030 --> 02:33:31,120

fifty one

3783

02:33:37,349 --> 02:33:35,040

okay and uh normally the phone lines

3784

02:33:39,349 --> 02:33:37,359

just light up right now and i'm not

3785

02:33:41,830 --> 02:33:39,359

seeing that happen and with this new

3786

02:33:43,110 --> 02:33:41,840

phone system that makes me really really

3787

02:33:45,910 --> 02:33:43,120

nervous

3788

02:33:47,750 --> 02:33:45,920

uh so i'm going to double check they

3789

02:33:50,309 --> 02:33:47,760

should be lighting up right now and i

3790

02:33:53,510 --> 02:33:50,319

don't see why they are not

3791

02:33:56,230 --> 02:33:53,520

seven four seven two two eight

3792

02:33:57,510 --> 02:33:56,240

twenty fifty one seven four seven two

3793

02:33:59,190 --> 02:33:57,520

two eight twenty fifty one man i'm

3794

02:34:00,830 --> 02:33:59,200

getting nervous what

3795

02:34:07,110 --> 02:34:00,840

that's not

3796

02:34:10,630 --> 02:34:07,120

normal holy crap okay 747 228 2051

3797

02:34:12,230 --> 02:34:10,640

um a couple of things that uh i want to

3798

02:34:14,830 --> 02:34:12,240

just go back and

3799

02:34:19,110 --> 02:34:14,840

and address really quick

3800

02:34:20,150 --> 02:34:19,120

um the the question about time travel i

3801
02:34:23,429 --> 02:34:20,160
guess

3802
02:34:25,270 --> 02:34:23,439
see this is the thing uh for me

3803
02:34:26,950 --> 02:34:25,280
that everybody

3804
02:34:29,349 --> 02:34:26,960
ask over and over again and i do the

3805
02:34:31,110 --> 02:34:29,359
same thing it's that whole paradox type

3806
02:34:35,750 --> 02:34:31,120
of situation

3807
02:34:38,950 --> 02:34:35,760
um and until uh okay yeah there we go

3808
02:34:41,750 --> 02:34:38,960
all right everything seems to be working

3809
02:34:46,230 --> 02:34:41,760
now wow okay it was me it wasn't you

3810
02:34:48,230 --> 02:34:46,240
folks okay yeah okay here we go

3811
02:34:51,429 --> 02:34:48,240
if that was my fault

3812
02:34:55,590 --> 02:34:51,439
all right but is the paradox situation

3813
02:34:57,510 --> 02:34:55,600

and and going back and i i've often

3814

02:34:59,990 --> 02:34:57,520

you know dreamed about look i i play

3815

02:35:02,230 --> 02:35:00,000

guitar right i play guitar

3816

02:35:06,070 --> 02:35:02,240

and i mean just what if

3817

02:35:08,550 --> 02:35:06,080

i went back in time and taught myself

3818

02:35:13,030 --> 02:35:08,560

what if i gave myself a copy of blizzard

3819

02:35:15,590 --> 02:35:13,040

of oz right or van halen one uh inkway

3820

02:35:19,590 --> 02:35:15,600

malmsteen you know rising force

3821

02:35:22,469 --> 02:35:19,600

and and you know 1975

3822

02:35:25,510 --> 02:35:22,479

i pop up you know playing

3823

02:35:27,830 --> 02:35:25,520

uh those licks and start learning those

3824

02:35:28,710 --> 02:35:27,840

licks what what what would happen with

3825

02:35:33,830 --> 02:35:28,720

that

3826

02:35:36,870 --> 02:35:33,840

but apparently it would happen but in

3827

02:35:38,469 --> 02:35:36,880

another universe or in a parallel world

3828

02:35:40,630 --> 02:35:38,479

and it wouldn't necessarily change our

3829

02:35:41,910 --> 02:35:40,640

timeline let's go to uh the phones hi

3830

02:35:45,110 --> 02:35:41,920

you're live on fade to black who's

3831

02:35:52,550 --> 02:35:45,830

yeah

3832

02:35:55,910 --> 02:35:52,560

an address really quick okay

3833

02:35:59,990 --> 02:35:57,510

listen to me

3834

02:36:03,030 --> 02:36:00,000

turn me down in the background there's a

3835

02:36:07,190 --> 02:36:04,950

yes am i on right now yeah you're live

3836

02:36:09,510 --> 02:36:07,200

you need to turn me down okay

3837

02:36:11,110 --> 02:36:09,520

okay got you turned down now okay who's

3838

02:36:14,150 --> 02:36:11,120

calling

3839

02:36:15,670 --> 02:36:14,160

uh yes my name is uh dustin hey dustin

3840

02:36:17,830 --> 02:36:15,680

how you doing

3841

02:36:19,670 --> 02:36:17,840

i'm i'm doing fantastic i just have to

3842

02:36:21,349 --> 02:36:19,680

tell you um

3843

02:36:22,469 --> 02:36:21,359

i come from a wide variety of

3844

02:36:24,550 --> 02:36:22,479

backgrounds

3845

02:36:25,590 --> 02:36:24,560

um

3846

02:36:27,910 --> 02:36:25,600

well

3847

02:36:30,389 --> 02:36:27,920

i'm learning from a lot of people i'm

3848

02:36:32,389 --> 02:36:30,399

not gonna you know blast names on your

3849

02:36:34,150 --> 02:36:32,399

you know your radio show but i will just

3850

02:36:38,389 --> 02:36:34,160

say aj

3851
02:36:40,710 --> 02:36:38,399
and um i've helped as much as i can

3852
02:36:43,510 --> 02:36:40,720
from an anonymous point of view to help

3853
02:36:46,630 --> 02:36:43,520
shape the planet as best as i can

3854
02:36:48,870 --> 02:36:46,640
uh oh my god i have no idea i was

3855
02:36:52,230 --> 02:36:48,880
already a fan of daryl anka you know

3856
02:36:56,550 --> 02:36:52,240
just a little bit a little bit but my

3857
02:37:00,230 --> 02:36:56,560
god what he released tonight

3858
02:37:01,349 --> 02:37:00,240
is just the most ground breaking

3859
02:37:03,590 --> 02:37:01,359
stuff

3860
02:37:07,590 --> 02:37:03,600
i've ever experienced and i'm

3861
02:37:09,270 --> 02:37:07,600
i'm an extremely spiritual person

3862
02:37:11,670 --> 02:37:09,280
okay

3863
02:37:12,389 --> 02:37:11,680

i'm an extremely spiritual person but

3864

02:37:16,830 --> 02:37:12,399

and

3865

02:37:20,070 --> 02:37:16,840

you know been successful even in being

3866

02:37:23,990 --> 02:37:20,080

a bridge builder okay from the left to

3867

02:37:25,429 --> 02:37:24,000

the right from the spiritual to the um

3868

02:37:27,750 --> 02:37:25,439

um

3869

02:37:29,670 --> 02:37:27,760

i wouldn't say non-spiritual but i'd say

3870

02:37:33,190 --> 02:37:29,680

to the religious

3871

02:37:35,510 --> 02:37:33,200

and my god i just totally melted in my

3872

02:37:38,630 --> 02:37:35,520

chair just now that was such

3873

02:37:40,870 --> 02:37:38,640

groundbreaking amazing stuff um i tell

3874

02:37:42,150 --> 02:37:40,880

you what if i wanted to cover one thing

3875

02:37:44,070 --> 02:37:42,160

that he

3876

02:37:45,670 --> 02:37:44,080

that that darylanka

3877

02:37:47,830 --> 02:37:45,680

did the best on

3878

02:37:50,230 --> 02:37:47,840

and this was kind of a risk for me okay

3879

02:37:53,590 --> 02:37:50,240

there was a giant rift here sure it was

3880

02:37:55,510 --> 02:37:53,600

whenever he was all about the whole um

3881

02:37:58,469 --> 02:37:55,520

you

3882

02:37:59,510 --> 02:37:58,479

oh

3883

02:38:03,030 --> 02:37:59,520

man

3884

02:38:05,190 --> 02:38:03,040

he made me rethink everything just now

3885

02:38:06,790 --> 02:38:05,200

i've never had this happen before and

3886

02:38:10,070 --> 02:38:06,800

i'm really really

3887

02:38:15,910 --> 02:38:13,750

well i think that you know the more that

3888

02:38:19,349 --> 02:38:17,750

try to

3889

02:38:22,230 --> 02:38:19,359

uh

3890

02:38:22,950 --> 02:38:22,240

i would almost say practice but accept

3891

02:38:25,510 --> 02:38:22,960

it

3892

02:38:26,790 --> 02:38:25,520

you know as as not only part of our

3893

02:38:29,349 --> 02:38:26,800

reality

3894

02:38:31,990 --> 02:38:29,359

um but that

3895

02:38:35,110 --> 02:38:32,000

it and manifesting isn't the right word

3896

02:38:37,349 --> 02:38:35,120

although i use it probably too loosely

3897

02:38:38,070 --> 02:38:37,359

um from time to time

3898

02:38:40,790 --> 02:38:38,080

but

3899

02:38:42,950 --> 02:38:40,800

the more that we accept it and and try

3900

02:38:45,830 --> 02:38:42,960

to understand it then we can actually

3901
02:38:48,070 --> 02:38:45,840
look around and see that that is exactly

3902
02:38:50,150 --> 02:38:48,080
what is going on but you have to

3903
02:38:51,990 --> 02:38:50,160
understand it first right do you

3904
02:38:53,590 --> 02:38:52,000
understand what i'm saying you know you

3905
02:38:55,270 --> 02:38:53,600
don't understand you don't understand

3906
02:38:57,750 --> 02:38:55,280
why these things are happening or why

3907
02:39:00,950 --> 02:38:57,760
these changes are occurring in your own

3908
02:39:03,349 --> 02:39:00,960
life but once you like you just said

3909
02:39:05,190 --> 02:39:03,359
right your head just explodes because

3910
02:39:06,710 --> 02:39:05,200
that's exactly what's going on right

3911
02:39:09,110 --> 02:39:06,720
dustin

3912
02:39:10,710 --> 02:39:09,120
oh dude if you would if

3913
02:39:12,230 --> 02:39:10,720

like if you would have told me those

3914

02:39:13,990 --> 02:39:12,240

things three hours ago i didn't know

3915

02:39:16,070 --> 02:39:14,000

dude i'm ahead of the curve i'm ahead of

3916

02:39:17,670 --> 02:39:16,080

the curve right

3917

02:39:19,270 --> 02:39:17,680

but then this likely thought and he's

3918

02:39:21,270 --> 02:39:19,280

like dude you're totally not ahead of

3919

02:39:22,870 --> 02:39:21,280

the curve yet you think you are and

3920

02:39:24,790 --> 02:39:22,880

that's cool that you do

3921

02:39:26,710 --> 02:39:24,800

but now you're about to really be ahead

3922

02:39:28,950 --> 02:39:26,720

of the curve

3923

02:39:31,349 --> 02:39:28,960

that's you know what that is a really

3924

02:39:34,150 --> 02:39:31,359

really really great point because there

3925

02:39:36,150 --> 02:39:34,160

are so many of us like yourself

3926

02:39:37,910 --> 02:39:36,160

that understand that the world isn't

3927

02:39:40,550 --> 02:39:37,920

what it seems and we need to go out

3928

02:39:43,270 --> 02:39:40,560

there and discover and and learn and and

3929

02:39:46,070 --> 02:39:43,280

figure this out because it's not the way

3930

02:39:47,270 --> 02:39:46,080

that it is presented to us in textbooks

3931

02:39:48,870 --> 02:39:47,280

or with

3932

02:39:50,950 --> 02:39:48,880

you know the mainstream media what have

3933

02:39:52,950 --> 02:39:50,960

you it doesn't matter uh and i'm not

3934

02:39:54,710 --> 02:39:52,960

even i'm not even going to extremes here

3935

02:39:56,150 --> 02:39:54,720

but if you're walking around with that

3936

02:39:58,230 --> 02:39:56,160

frame of mind

3937

02:40:00,389 --> 02:39:58,240

and you think you've got a grasp on it

3938

02:40:02,389 --> 02:40:00,399

well that's half of the battle

3939

02:40:03,990 --> 02:40:02,399

that's half of it you're walking around

3940

02:40:06,630 --> 02:40:04,000

and then and then

3941

02:40:08,790 --> 02:40:06,640

somebody like daryl comes along and your

3942

02:40:10,710 --> 02:40:08,800

your mind is already open and then you

3943

02:40:12,950 --> 02:40:10,720

hear something like that and then that's

3944

02:40:14,950 --> 02:40:12,960

it man you're off to the races

3945

02:40:16,630 --> 02:40:14,960

oh yeah definitely i'll tell you what

3946

02:40:17,830 --> 02:40:16,640

i'm not gonna take my uh take up too

3947

02:40:19,429 --> 02:40:17,840

much more of your time you have plenty

3948

02:40:22,469 --> 02:40:19,439

of followers to get to so i'll just say

3949

02:40:24,550 --> 02:40:22,479

this god bless you god bless darylanka

3950

02:40:26,389 --> 02:40:24,560

and i don't you know care what you think

3951
02:40:27,990 --> 02:40:26,399
of my definition of god is you know i'm

3952
02:40:30,150 --> 02:40:28,000
just saying but

3953
02:40:32,389 --> 02:40:30,160
people need to really take this in for

3954
02:40:34,630 --> 02:40:32,399
what it's worth you should actually i

3955
02:40:36,710 --> 02:40:34,640
think make a very big deal about this

3956
02:40:38,790 --> 02:40:36,720
okay about this this interview that you

3957
02:40:40,630 --> 02:40:38,800
had with him because

3958
02:40:43,429 --> 02:40:40,640
um this is gonna reach a lot of people

3959
02:40:45,750 --> 02:40:43,439
and it's gonna do a whole lot of good

3960
02:40:49,429 --> 02:40:45,760
thank you for the phone call dustin and

3961
02:40:51,510 --> 02:40:49,439
a very very perceptive indeed i i really

3962
02:40:53,990 --> 02:40:51,520
appreciate that and i hope that in the

3963
02:40:56,230 --> 02:40:54,000

future through the archives and

3964

02:40:58,630 --> 02:40:56,240
and uh this being out there for

3965

02:41:02,550 --> 02:40:58,640
everybody uh that it does get listened

3966

02:41:05,429 --> 02:41:02,560
to and you're absolutely right i i agree

3967

02:41:08,150 --> 02:41:05,439
tonight was just an amazing conversation

3968

02:41:10,870 --> 02:41:08,160
and you know what i'll say this daryl is

3969

02:41:13,510 --> 02:41:10,880
really really cool

3970

02:41:16,150 --> 02:41:13,520
there's that aspect too about him he's

3971

02:41:18,710 --> 02:41:16,160
just a very grounded cool person in

3972

02:41:20,070 --> 02:41:18,720
general but uh communicated very well

3973

02:41:21,270 --> 02:41:20,080
tonight let's go back to the phones hi

3974

02:41:23,670 --> 02:41:21,280
you're live on fade to black who's

3975

02:41:25,349 --> 02:41:23,680
calling

3976

02:41:27,349 --> 02:41:25,359

jimmy yes

3977

02:41:29,590 --> 02:41:27,359

oh my god jimmy

3978

02:41:30,469 --> 02:41:29,600

rambla's here hey randy how you doing

3979

02:41:33,510 --> 02:41:30,479

man

3980

02:41:37,670 --> 02:41:33,520

i think i'm gonna pull through jimmy uh

3981

02:41:39,990 --> 02:41:37,680

that was amazing uh i i'm i'm i'm lit

3982

02:41:42,870 --> 02:41:40,000

that was an amazing thing now

3983

02:41:45,110 --> 02:41:42,880

i'm not really up on the bashara

3984

02:41:47,590 --> 02:41:45,120

a deal you know where all that data is

3985

02:41:52,389 --> 02:41:47,600

coming in from but the gentleman there

3986

02:41:55,990 --> 02:41:54,230

that's him you know what you know what

3987

02:41:59,270 --> 02:41:56,000

randy i'm going to let you finish your

3988

02:42:00,309 --> 02:41:59,280

thought but let me say this this show

3989

02:42:02,469 --> 02:42:00,319

tonight

3990

02:42:03,429 --> 02:42:02,479

was for you

3991

02:42:09,030 --> 02:42:03,439

and

3992

02:42:10,150 --> 02:42:09,040

been exposed to daryl inka or bashar

3993

02:42:11,110 --> 02:42:10,160

before

3994

02:42:13,270 --> 02:42:11,120

now

3995

02:42:15,990 --> 02:42:13,280

your your next week

3996

02:42:17,750 --> 02:42:16,000

is going to be very busy

3997

02:42:19,349 --> 02:42:17,760

jimmy i've been living there this is

3998

02:42:21,030 --> 02:42:19,359

what i'm telling you here

3999

02:42:24,230 --> 02:42:21,040

i was going to drag you off

4000

02:42:26,070 --> 02:42:24,240

there's rainbow and tell you i've been

4001
02:42:28,630 --> 02:42:26,080
this is not this has only started

4002
02:42:31,030 --> 02:42:28,640
happening about the last five years but

4003
02:42:33,030 --> 02:42:31,040
this guy is i'm i'm getting a little

4004
02:42:35,670 --> 02:42:33,040
little uh info like he's getting here

4005
02:42:37,910 --> 02:42:35,680
now let me let me share this with you

4006
02:42:39,830 --> 02:42:37,920
an example being that when i came in

4007
02:42:41,510 --> 02:42:39,840
this time approaching that your runway

4008
02:42:43,110 --> 02:42:41,520
there on hold

4009
02:42:44,710 --> 02:42:43,120
what you actually did was a

4010
02:42:48,150 --> 02:42:44,720
demonstration

4011
02:42:50,550 --> 02:42:48,160
of sending your intent forward you just

4012
02:42:53,429 --> 02:42:50,560
created an environment that i walked

4013
02:42:54,870 --> 02:42:53,439

into when you said and when you hear me

4014

02:42:58,710 --> 02:42:54,880

come on

4015

02:43:00,309 --> 02:42:58,720

see you did that a timeline a few nano

4016

02:43:02,710 --> 02:43:00,319

timelines back we'll call it just for

4017

02:43:05,110 --> 02:43:02,720

this example and it created the reality

4018

02:43:07,030 --> 02:43:05,120

that you and i are now sharing so what

4019

02:43:09,510 --> 02:43:07,040

he's talking about is being able to

4020

02:43:12,150 --> 02:43:09,520

everything's all in one is that what we

4021

02:43:15,510 --> 02:43:12,160

do naturally is we we

4022

02:43:18,469 --> 02:43:15,520

we vector to timelines and all this data

4023

02:43:20,550 --> 02:43:18,479

is out there and what we do is every

4024

02:43:23,270 --> 02:43:20,560

single time we make a decision and we

4025

02:43:25,670 --> 02:43:23,280

focus intent on it we create an alpha

4026

02:43:26,790 --> 02:43:25,680

omega timeline that goes back and

4027

02:43:28,950 --> 02:43:26,800

forward

4028

02:43:30,309 --> 02:43:28,960

and then when something goes wrong on

4029

02:43:33,110 --> 02:43:30,319

the timeline that we have our

4030

02:43:35,750 --> 02:43:33,120

consciousness in experiencing we want to

4031

02:43:38,070 --> 02:43:35,760

make a change and then you you hearken

4032

02:43:40,790 --> 02:43:38,080

back if i had only made that decision

4033

02:43:43,190 --> 02:43:40,800

and you start moving toward what's

4034

02:43:45,190 --> 02:43:43,200

already going on on that other timeline

4035

02:43:47,030 --> 02:43:45,200

that you gave energy to way back when

4036

02:43:48,950 --> 02:43:47,040

you made a choice right

4037

02:43:50,710 --> 02:43:48,960

a free choice it turned out to be

4038

02:43:52,790 --> 02:43:50,720

possibly not the one that you wanted but

4039

02:43:55,269 --> 02:43:52,800

you moved back toward the one where you

4040

02:43:58,150 --> 02:43:55,279

did make the right choice and so we're

4041

02:44:01,830 --> 02:43:58,160

running parallel on these choices that

4042

02:44:04,389 --> 02:44:01,840

we have made in life here's my closing

4043

02:44:06,230 --> 02:44:04,399

thought about all this as we move on in

4044

02:44:07,190 --> 02:44:06,240

this thing that we call the end of our

4045

02:44:12,230 --> 02:44:07,200

time

4046

02:44:13,750 --> 02:44:12,240

decisions when we transition

4047

02:44:16,230 --> 02:44:13,760

then we're going to be moving into a

4048

02:44:19,670 --> 02:44:16,240

more condensed as he was talking about

4049

02:44:21,750 --> 02:44:19,680

field of options that we move forward on

4050

02:44:23,910 --> 02:44:21,760

until we find that singularity that he's

4051
02:44:27,190 --> 02:44:23,920
talking about can you believe this east

4052
02:44:29,510 --> 02:44:27,200
texas boy is talking like this jim well

4053
02:44:31,670 --> 02:44:29,520
you see but you absorbed it and that's

4054
02:44:32,550 --> 02:44:31,680
that's the most important thing

4055
02:44:34,950 --> 02:44:32,560
there's

4056
02:44:37,510 --> 02:44:34,960
a couple of different ways uh to

4057
02:44:41,030 --> 02:44:37,520
approach daryl and both are fine

4058
02:44:42,469 --> 02:44:41,040
one of them is to go okay this is fun to

4059
02:44:45,910 --> 02:44:42,479
listen to

4060
02:44:47,990 --> 02:44:45,920
this is great and yeah okay and then

4061
02:44:51,670 --> 02:44:48,000
there's the other way

4062
02:44:53,429 --> 02:44:51,680
to uh absorb it and look at yourself

4063
02:44:56,950 --> 02:44:53,439

yeah where you're trying to answer these

4064

02:44:57,990 --> 02:44:56,960

questions in life why things are the way

4065

02:44:58,870 --> 02:44:58,000

they are

4066

02:45:01,750 --> 02:44:58,880

you know

4067

02:45:03,990 --> 02:45:01,760

if we were to just absorb one-tenth of

4068

02:45:05,349 --> 02:45:04,000

what you're teaching us this is what i'm

4069

02:45:07,190 --> 02:45:05,359

saying i want to get a bunch of people

4070

02:45:09,830 --> 02:45:07,200

together let's go over this more than

4071

02:45:11,990 --> 02:45:09,840

just once if we can get good at just

4072

02:45:14,389 --> 02:45:12,000

what he's talking about a fraction of it

4073

02:45:16,710 --> 02:45:14,399

we can literally create our reality from

4074

02:45:18,469 --> 02:45:16,720

sheer thought we're doing it anyway well

4075

02:45:21,269 --> 02:45:18,479

and and see

4076

02:45:24,230 --> 02:45:21,279

why isn't it randy why isn't it that

4077

02:45:26,309 --> 02:45:24,240

more people don't think like you

4078

02:45:28,710 --> 02:45:26,319

jimmy we do except we don't believe

4079

02:45:30,309 --> 02:45:28,720

ourselves i mean who in the world would

4080

02:45:32,070 --> 02:45:30,319

think that they could be up there

4081

02:45:34,230 --> 02:45:32,080

walking with wooden heels with donald

4082

02:45:36,630 --> 02:45:34,240

trump up there at his tower you could if

4083

02:45:38,469 --> 02:45:36,640

you didn't there's nothing that stops

4084

02:45:40,150 --> 02:45:38,479

creation there's one word in english

4085

02:45:41,429 --> 02:45:40,160

language i think a year or so ago i

4086

02:45:42,870 --> 02:45:41,439

called in and we said this you know what

4087

02:45:44,469 --> 02:45:42,880

that word is that will stop anything

4088

02:45:45,910 --> 02:45:44,479

from happening and you can create

4089

02:45:48,710 --> 02:45:45,920

anything that you want this is your

4090

02:45:51,269 --> 02:45:48,720

canvas all of these choices everybody

4091

02:45:53,590 --> 02:45:51,279

has a canvas and it's called an activity

4092

02:45:55,830 --> 02:45:53,600

space now we will move in to start

4093

02:45:58,389 --> 02:45:55,840

studying scalar and in scalar

4094

02:46:00,389 --> 02:45:58,399

everything's like a sims game except you

4095

02:46:02,790 --> 02:46:00,399

your consciousness has to experience it

4096

02:46:04,950 --> 02:46:02,800

on a particular timeline if you go back

4097

02:46:07,910 --> 02:46:04,960

in time and you have not put any content

4098

02:46:10,550 --> 02:46:07,920

or data into that particular time vector

4099

02:46:12,710 --> 02:46:10,560

then you can you you can experience that

4100

02:46:15,269 --> 02:46:12,720

you you have to have put data there

4101
02:46:18,309 --> 02:46:15,279
before you have to have been the exciter

4102
02:46:20,630 --> 02:46:18,319
salt that caused that alpha omega uh

4103
02:46:22,950 --> 02:46:20,640
timeline that's you talk about wiping

4104
02:46:25,030 --> 02:46:22,960
out mandela i mean there is no such

4105
02:46:26,550 --> 02:46:25,040
thing but anyway jimmy i just called

4106
02:46:33,510 --> 02:46:26,560
here

4107
02:46:36,710 --> 02:46:33,520
i don't know if i agree with what you

4108
02:46:38,870 --> 02:46:36,720
just said in that hold on hold on not in

4109
02:46:42,389 --> 02:46:38,880
a negative way

4110
02:46:43,670 --> 02:46:42,399
but what i'm saying is that if if

4111
02:46:44,550 --> 02:46:43,680
we

4112
02:46:46,389 --> 02:46:44,560
uh

4113
02:46:49,190 --> 02:46:46,399

are experiencing

4114

02:46:50,710 --> 02:46:49,200

just us right now on this timeline yeah

4115

02:46:56,710 --> 02:46:50,720

right

4116

02:46:59,670 --> 02:46:56,720

there is another

4117

02:47:01,510 --> 02:46:59,680

version of us slightly different

4118

02:47:04,230 --> 02:47:01,520

you know maybe majorly different

4119

02:47:06,550 --> 02:47:04,240

probably the more further away you go in

4120

02:47:08,469 --> 02:47:06,560

those realities the more

4121

02:47:12,870 --> 02:47:08,479

fractal it gets and the more different

4122

02:47:15,269 --> 02:47:12,880

it gets but yeah but the the possibility

4123

02:47:16,230 --> 02:47:15,279

of which i believe in

4124

02:47:17,990 --> 02:47:16,240

that

4125

02:47:20,870 --> 02:47:18,000

once in a while

4126

02:47:22,150 --> 02:47:20,880

some dimensional shift happens

4127

02:47:23,910 --> 02:47:22,160

something

4128

02:47:26,230 --> 02:47:23,920

uh changes could be a ripple in the

4129

02:47:28,790 --> 02:47:26,240

matrix but here's here's the thing is

4130

02:47:29,990 --> 02:47:28,800

jimmy in order for there to be a

4131

02:47:33,110 --> 02:47:30,000

parallel

4132

02:47:35,590 --> 02:47:33,120

uh uh uh a timeline alpha will make a

4133

02:47:37,910 --> 02:47:35,600

timeline you had to have had your own

4134

02:47:40,230 --> 02:47:37,920

consciousness your own canvas had to

4135

02:47:41,990 --> 02:47:40,240

have made a decision a cognizant

4136

02:47:44,150 --> 02:47:42,000

decision if consciousness can have a

4137

02:47:45,990 --> 02:47:44,160

conscious decision but anyway you had to

4138

02:47:48,309 --> 02:47:46,000

have made some form of a decision to go

4139

02:47:51,510 --> 02:47:48,319

right or left now when you do that you

4140

02:47:53,830 --> 02:47:51,520

get focused intent i can't give enough

4141

02:47:55,590 --> 02:47:53,840

uh emphasis on this focus attempt where

4142

02:47:56,469 --> 02:47:55,600

attention goes energy flow are we still

4143

02:47:58,870 --> 02:47:56,479

alive

4144

02:48:00,790 --> 02:47:58,880

oh yeah we're very light we're attention

4145

02:48:02,950 --> 02:48:00,800

where attention goes energy flows that's

4146

02:48:05,830 --> 02:48:02,960

the seat of manifestation so if you

4147

02:48:07,670 --> 02:48:05,840

continue to give it more intense thought

4148

02:48:09,750 --> 02:48:07,680

and focus then that's going to be the

4149

02:48:11,750 --> 02:48:09,760

parallel line that's closest to you as

4150

02:48:13,110 --> 02:48:11,760

you quit giving it focus it drifts out

4151

02:48:14,870 --> 02:48:13,120

of your ram your

4152

02:48:17,190 --> 02:48:14,880

random access memory that we hold in

4153

02:48:18,870 --> 02:48:17,200

here you know our brain deal our frontal

4154

02:48:21,269 --> 02:48:18,880

cortex but when it leaves and it goes

4155

02:48:23,429 --> 02:48:21,279

into you know into the ambient then if

4156

02:48:25,590 --> 02:48:23,439

you're not giving that continuous energy

4157

02:48:27,190 --> 02:48:25,600

it's going to die off and be way off but

4158

02:48:29,269 --> 02:48:27,200

out to the right as you're talking about

4159

02:48:30,630 --> 02:48:29,279

left field but you can still dig those

4160

02:48:32,630 --> 02:48:30,640

up and you'll throw a little energy at

4161

02:48:35,590 --> 02:48:32,640

it and grow it again but it's these

4162

02:48:37,349 --> 02:48:35,600

parallel things now jimmy if you in life

4163

02:48:39,269 --> 02:48:37,359

if you make good decisions that are in

4164

02:48:42,389 --> 02:48:39,279

harmony with others and creates greater

4165

02:48:44,230 --> 02:48:42,399

good rather than in uh this harmony when

4166

02:48:45,910 --> 02:48:44,240

you pass or whatever you know die

4167

02:48:47,590 --> 02:48:45,920

whatever you wanna call it then you're

4168

02:48:50,309 --> 02:48:47,600

gonna have a

4169

02:48:52,070 --> 02:48:50,319

smaller range of options your your next

4170

02:48:53,750 --> 02:48:52,080

journey is gonna be better something

4171

02:48:55,110 --> 02:48:53,760

tells me

4172

02:48:57,429 --> 02:48:55,120

that these

4173

02:48:59,269 --> 02:48:57,439

event these next transitions the people

4174

02:49:00,790 --> 02:48:59,279

that get on the thin line and don't have

4175

02:49:03,269 --> 02:49:00,800

a bunch of bad stuff going on where they

4176

02:49:04,870 --> 02:49:03,279

got a lot to work with there's the ones

4177

02:49:06,710 --> 02:49:04,880

that's coming back and know how to to

4178

02:49:09,110 --> 02:49:06,720

move that timeline vector and play it

4179

02:49:11,269 --> 02:49:09,120

laying some in stuff like bashar going

4180

02:49:13,110 --> 02:49:11,279

on here i'd like to find out more about

4181

02:49:15,349 --> 02:49:13,120

this bashar thought yeah like i said

4182

02:49:17,190 --> 02:49:15,359

your next week is going to be very busy

4183

02:49:20,870 --> 02:49:17,200

and you're going to be listening to a

4184

02:49:23,510 --> 02:49:20,880

lot of bashar but yeah this is yeah

4185

02:49:26,790 --> 02:49:23,520

this is where i uh

4186

02:49:27,830 --> 02:49:26,800

actually disagree with daryl on one

4187

02:49:28,870 --> 02:49:27,840

point

4188

02:49:29,910 --> 02:49:28,880

and

4189

02:49:31,750 --> 02:49:29,920

in that

4190

02:49:34,309 --> 02:49:31,760

you know i'm not sure that you know

4191

02:49:37,190 --> 02:49:34,319

daryl knows everything or that bashar

4192

02:49:40,389 --> 02:49:37,200

knows everything or i know everything no

4193

02:49:43,590 --> 02:49:40,399

i don't but the the universe is full of

4194

02:49:45,429 --> 02:49:43,600

infinite possibilities and so it just

4195

02:49:47,429 --> 02:49:45,439

hasn't happened yet no matter what you

4196

02:49:48,550 --> 02:49:47,439

think it is everything is possible to

4197

02:49:50,230 --> 02:49:48,560

that end

4198

02:49:53,510 --> 02:49:50,240

when we are talking about interference

4199

02:49:55,269 --> 02:49:53,520

into this uh timeline and that you can't

4200

02:49:59,110 --> 02:49:55,279

change the future

4201
02:50:01,269 --> 02:49:59,120
i had an experience uh not too long ago

4202
02:50:05,590 --> 02:50:01,279
where i was driving

4203
02:50:08,309 --> 02:50:05,600
uh through a green light okay it's green

4204
02:50:10,870 --> 02:50:08,319
i'm driving through a green light i'm at

4205
02:50:14,150 --> 02:50:10,880
speed 35 miles an hour

4206
02:50:16,950 --> 02:50:14,160
and as i as i am approaching this green

4207
02:50:20,790 --> 02:50:16,960
light off to my right

4208
02:50:24,950 --> 02:50:20,800
was uh two people uh man and a woman

4209
02:50:28,150 --> 02:50:24,960
that stepped into the crosswalk

4210
02:50:29,830 --> 02:50:28,160
which caused me at that moment i would

4211
02:50:31,750 --> 02:50:29,840
have never noticed them but for some

4212
02:50:33,510 --> 02:50:31,760
reason i did they stepped into the

4213
02:50:37,030 --> 02:50:33,520

crosswalk now i wasn't in danger of

4214

02:50:38,710 --> 02:50:37,040

hitting anybody but what it did do is i

4215

02:50:40,309 --> 02:50:38,720

tapped my brakes

4216

02:50:42,469 --> 02:50:40,319

wondering if they were gonna walk into

4217

02:50:45,349 --> 02:50:42,479

the crosswalk and if i was then i would

4218

02:50:47,830 --> 02:50:45,359

have to maneuver and and slow down and

4219

02:50:50,630 --> 02:50:47,840

avoid them right that's what happened at

4220

02:50:53,510 --> 02:50:50,640

that instant they backed up

4221

02:50:56,070 --> 02:50:53,520

and stepped back on the curb i hit my

4222

02:50:59,269 --> 02:50:56,080

brakes momentarily and slowed down in

4223

02:51:00,790 --> 02:50:59,279

front of me at that exact instant in a

4224

02:51:04,710 --> 02:51:00,800

nanosecond

4225

02:51:08,550 --> 02:51:04,720

dude from my left in a large king cab

4226
02:51:09,750 --> 02:51:08,560
brand new ford f-150 pickup truck it was

4227
02:51:12,389 --> 02:51:09,760
white

4228
02:51:13,269 --> 02:51:12,399
ran the red light

4229
02:51:14,950 --> 02:51:13,279
now

4230
02:51:20,469 --> 02:51:14,960
had i

4231
02:51:23,030 --> 02:51:20,479
reacted yeah and tapped on my brakes

4232
02:51:26,710 --> 02:51:23,040
i would have been broadsided by the

4233
02:51:28,870 --> 02:51:26,720
white pickup truck it is nothing

4234
02:51:31,349 --> 02:51:28,880
i'm not saying that i'm not even coming

4235
02:51:34,630 --> 02:51:31,359
close to divine intervention

4236
02:51:37,190 --> 02:51:34,640
i'm saying what i am suggesting is

4237
02:51:40,870 --> 02:51:37,200
somebody went back in time

4238
02:51:43,429 --> 02:51:40,880

and you know and prevented the accident

4239

02:51:46,630 --> 02:51:43,439

could have jimmy that's what i'm saying

4240

02:51:48,469 --> 02:51:46,640

and that altered a there the coincidence

4241

02:51:50,870 --> 02:51:48,479

of all of this happening at the same

4242

02:51:51,910 --> 02:51:50,880

time is ridiculous

4243

02:51:53,750 --> 02:51:51,920

you know

4244

02:51:56,389 --> 02:51:53,760

we got to have help we got to have help

4245

02:51:58,309 --> 02:51:56,399

jimmy jimmy i can take remember that

4246

02:52:00,309 --> 02:51:58,319

video thing that we did there by the e2

4247

02:52:02,550 --> 02:52:00,319

i've got one that i'm doing a broadcast

4248

02:52:04,790 --> 02:52:02,560

on highway 21 going to get this stuff

4249

02:52:06,870 --> 02:52:04,800

called some such water i'm doing a live

4250

02:52:09,670 --> 02:52:06,880

broadcast coming over hill on highway 21

4251
02:52:12,389 --> 02:52:09,680
and a damn car went through my car

4252
02:52:14,790 --> 02:52:12,399
oh really oh yeah yeah yeah yeah yeah

4253
02:52:16,870 --> 02:52:14,800
you told me about that before yeah it

4254
02:52:19,590 --> 02:52:16,880
went straight through your car yeah

4255
02:52:21,830 --> 02:52:19,600
though the headlight the the attitude of

4256
02:52:22,950 --> 02:52:21,840
the car and the direction the time we

4257
02:52:25,750 --> 02:52:22,960
didn't have enough it went through the

4258
02:52:27,190 --> 02:52:25,760
car and i was just oh

4259
02:52:28,790 --> 02:52:27,200
you know

4260
02:52:31,110 --> 02:52:28,800
randy you sure you weren't doing the

4261
02:52:32,790 --> 02:52:31,120
little puff puff

4262
02:52:34,550 --> 02:52:32,800
jimmy that's the only thing that saved

4263
02:52:37,030 --> 02:52:34,560

me i think what happens is it expands

4264

02:52:38,710 --> 02:52:37,040

your molecules of course i was jimmy but

4265

02:52:40,710 --> 02:52:38,720

this was reality there's people that

4266

02:52:42,790 --> 02:52:40,720

pulled up next to me after this happened

4267

02:52:44,150 --> 02:52:42,800

at a gas station and a black light

4268

02:52:47,269 --> 02:52:44,160

jumped out of her car just jumping up

4269

02:52:50,070 --> 02:52:47,279

and down go oh my god man oh my god she

4270

02:52:52,790 --> 02:52:50,080

saw the car drive through he was behind

4271

02:52:54,550 --> 02:52:52,800

me wow

4272

02:52:56,950 --> 02:52:54,560

jimmy i'll talk to you randy behave and

4273

02:52:59,590 --> 02:52:56,960

be well

4274

02:53:02,870 --> 02:52:59,600

rambling randy right there

4275

02:53:04,950 --> 02:53:02,880

car drove through his car

4276

02:53:06,790 --> 02:53:04,960

demoliarized

4277

02:53:08,950 --> 02:53:06,800

wow i just said that and didn't mess it

4278

02:53:11,030 --> 02:53:08,960

up but yeah

4279

02:53:12,309 --> 02:53:11,040

it happened to me

4280

02:53:14,469 --> 02:53:12,319

and

4281

02:53:16,469 --> 02:53:14,479

there are

4282

02:53:17,750 --> 02:53:16,479

uh explanations to that one you know

4283

02:53:19,670 --> 02:53:17,760

when somebody hears that story oh you

4284

02:53:21,830 --> 02:53:19,680

know it was god it was guardian angel it

4285

02:53:22,710 --> 02:53:21,840

was you know divine intervention could

4286

02:53:24,870 --> 02:53:22,720

be

4287

02:53:27,990 --> 02:53:24,880

man there's no question about that

4288

02:53:30,469 --> 02:53:28,000

but if we look at it in the terms of how

4289

02:53:32,230 --> 02:53:30,479

it went down

4290

02:53:34,950 --> 02:53:32,240

time travel

4291

02:53:37,269 --> 02:53:34,960

alternate alternate parallel situations

4292

02:53:40,070 --> 02:53:37,279

boom be there at this moment just

4293

02:53:41,910 --> 02:53:40,080

distract jimmy just for a second so he

4294

02:53:43,349 --> 02:53:41,920

just taps his brakes so he doesn't get

4295

02:53:45,030 --> 02:53:43,359

broadsided

4296

02:53:47,190 --> 02:53:45,040

uh you know he's got

4297

02:53:49,830 --> 02:53:47,200

he's got work to do

4298

02:53:52,790 --> 02:53:49,840

he's he's got more fade to blacks to do

4299

02:53:55,349 --> 02:53:52,800

so let's just jump in there and it was

4300

02:53:56,469 --> 02:53:55,359

just too weird of a situation and i

4301
02:53:59,190 --> 02:53:56,479
remember

4302
02:54:01,510 --> 02:53:59,200
uh after it happened and you know

4303
02:54:03,429 --> 02:54:01,520
at that instant right the adrenaline

4304
02:54:05,429 --> 02:54:03,439
rush that goes through your body you

4305
02:54:07,990 --> 02:54:05,439
can't even see straight right it's just

4306
02:54:10,389 --> 02:54:08,000
like it takes you 15 minutes to come

4307
02:54:12,550 --> 02:54:10,399
down off of that high you know what i'm

4308
02:54:13,830 --> 02:54:12,560
talking about i drove through the

4309
02:54:16,469 --> 02:54:13,840
intersection

4310
02:54:18,710 --> 02:54:16,479
i wasn't angry at the guy in the white

4311
02:54:21,349 --> 02:54:18,720
pickup truck that ran the red light and

4312
02:54:23,510 --> 02:54:21,359
i'm watching him drive and he stopped at

4313
02:54:27,110 --> 02:54:23,520

the next light to my right

4314

02:54:29,830 --> 02:54:27,120

and i continue at my leisurely pace uh

4315

02:54:32,870 --> 02:54:29,840

going forward trying to calm down

4316

02:54:34,630 --> 02:54:32,880

but it instantly popped in my mind

4317

02:54:37,830 --> 02:54:34,640

those two people

4318

02:54:39,510 --> 02:54:37,840

that were standing on the corner that

4319

02:54:41,190 --> 02:54:39,520

distracted me

4320

02:54:42,630 --> 02:54:41,200

that's what it was

4321

02:54:45,510 --> 02:54:42,640

it wasn't about the guy running the

4322

02:54:49,030 --> 02:54:45,520

light and i drove and as i drove i

4323

02:54:51,510 --> 02:54:49,040

wasn't in that the the divine god

4324

02:54:53,190 --> 02:54:51,520

uh intervention first of all i'm not so

4325

02:54:55,910 --> 02:54:53,200

sure that god would

4326

02:54:56,870 --> 02:54:55,920

step in and divinely alter anything for

4327

02:54:58,230 --> 02:54:56,880

me

4328

02:55:00,469 --> 02:54:58,240

but

4329

02:55:03,349 --> 02:55:00,479

could there be something else in play it

4330

02:55:04,790 --> 02:55:03,359

was too quick everything happened

4331

02:55:07,510 --> 02:55:04,800

too fast

4332

02:55:09,750 --> 02:55:07,520

it was way beyond coincidence it was a

4333

02:55:13,110 --> 02:55:09,760

trippy thing to go through and so i

4334

02:55:13,910 --> 02:55:13,120

asked all of you when uh things like

4335

02:55:15,590 --> 02:55:13,920

that

4336

02:55:18,230 --> 02:55:15,600

happen

4337

02:55:21,030 --> 02:55:18,240

just stop and and take a look at it

4338

02:55:23,990 --> 02:55:21,040

from a more practical standpoint trust

4339

02:55:27,269 --> 02:55:24,000

me going into the divine the faith side

4340

02:55:28,830 --> 02:55:27,279

of things that for me that is a much

4341

02:55:32,950 --> 02:55:28,840

farther reach

4342

02:55:35,110 --> 02:55:32,960

to to believe and to grasp onto

4343

02:55:37,750 --> 02:55:35,120

than something else

4344

02:55:39,590 --> 02:55:37,760

right something else and that is quite

4345

02:55:42,230 --> 02:55:39,600

simply a parallel

4346

02:55:43,349 --> 02:55:42,240

time situation where somebody just came

4347

02:55:45,110 --> 02:55:43,359

in and

4348

02:55:47,670 --> 02:55:45,120

ran interference little past

4349

02:55:49,269 --> 02:55:47,680

interference on the play a little on the

4350

02:55:50,950 --> 02:55:49,279

play

4351
02:55:52,870 --> 02:55:50,960
that's where i'm coming from on this i

4352
02:55:54,150 --> 02:55:52,880
would love to hear from all of you uh

4353
02:55:57,030 --> 02:55:54,160
email is

4354
02:55:59,190 --> 02:55:57,040
jimmy jimmychurchradio.com because

4355
02:56:01,110 --> 02:55:59,200
if uh

4356
02:56:03,110 --> 02:56:01,120
scott just comes in with why not jimmy

4357
02:56:04,950 --> 02:56:03,120
you're protected i don't think so

4358
02:56:08,389 --> 02:56:04,960
uh well

4359
02:56:10,469 --> 02:56:08,399
what and i guess where i'm going is

4360
02:56:12,389 --> 02:56:10,479
in the future where they're going okay

4361
02:56:14,070 --> 02:56:12,399
you know church this this okay all right

4362
02:56:15,910 --> 02:56:14,080
this thing happens

4363
02:56:17,830 --> 02:56:15,920

you know he gets broadsided by this

4364

02:56:20,070 --> 02:56:17,840

pickup truck

4365

02:56:22,070 --> 02:56:20,080

let's not let that happen so let's go

4366

02:56:23,990 --> 02:56:22,080

ahead and bang somebody back

4367

02:56:26,070 --> 02:56:24,000

you know okay you two

4368

02:56:28,469 --> 02:56:26,080

just uh run a little interference off

4369

02:56:30,230 --> 02:56:28,479

and they and they run the probabilities

4370

02:56:32,389 --> 02:56:30,240

over and over again they look at it and

4371

02:56:35,349 --> 02:56:32,399

they go okay this time

4372

02:56:37,349 --> 02:56:35,359

you got to go into the intersection and

4373

02:56:39,190 --> 02:56:37,359

then because maybe in other versions

4374

02:56:42,070 --> 02:56:39,200

where they ran the test

4375

02:56:44,070 --> 02:56:42,080

i didn't slow down maybe i just kept

4376
02:56:45,110 --> 02:56:44,080
speeding through the intersection

4377
02:56:46,950 --> 02:56:45,120
right

4378
02:56:49,110 --> 02:56:46,960
that's what i'm saying here and i'm okay

4379
02:56:50,950 --> 02:56:49,120
with that believe me

4380
02:56:55,030 --> 02:56:50,960
but i do know this

4381
02:56:57,990 --> 02:56:55,040
them stepping into the uh crosswalk

4382
02:57:00,150 --> 02:56:58,000
was not by accident

4383
02:57:05,670 --> 02:57:00,160
it was deliberate

4384
02:57:06,550 --> 02:57:05,680
as the sun comes up so there you go all

4385
02:57:08,469 --> 02:57:06,560
right

4386
02:57:10,630 --> 02:57:08,479
uh man i've got to get out of here i ran

4387
02:57:13,349 --> 02:57:10,640
out of time everybody that's on hold i

4388
02:57:15,269 --> 02:57:13,359

apologize for that i just needed to

4389

02:57:18,309 --> 02:57:15,279

explain that situation in the

4390

02:57:20,150 --> 02:57:18,319

intersection it was crazy oh oh

4391

02:57:22,070 --> 02:57:20,160

a couple of nights ago

4392

02:57:24,150 --> 02:57:22,080

oh man can i get this whole story in

4393

02:57:25,590 --> 02:57:24,160

couple of nights ago check this out i'm

4394

02:57:28,389 --> 02:57:25,600

gonna get this in

4395

02:57:30,389 --> 02:57:28,399

i'm driving to coast to coast

4396

02:57:33,030 --> 02:57:30,399

and i'm driving

4397

02:57:36,309 --> 02:57:33,040

past a hospital

4398

02:57:38,790 --> 02:57:36,319

and uh and i'm in route some lights

4399

02:57:40,710 --> 02:57:38,800

popped up in front of me and i was in

4400

02:57:42,309 --> 02:57:40,720

the right hand lane two lanes

4401
02:57:44,070 --> 02:57:42,319
stopped traffic right in front of the

4402
02:57:46,389 --> 02:57:44,080
hospital i was like oh man somebody's

4403
02:57:47,990 --> 02:57:46,399
parallel parking to park okay

4404
02:57:49,670 --> 02:57:48,000
but the traffic doesn't move and i don't

4405
02:57:51,910 --> 02:57:49,680
see anybody parallel parking i'll look

4406
02:57:53,750 --> 02:57:51,920
to my left there's no traffic i pull out

4407
02:57:55,990 --> 02:57:53,760
to go around the car so i can get to

4408
02:57:58,710 --> 02:57:56,000
coast and as i pulled around there's two

4409
02:58:00,469 --> 02:57:58,720
cars stop i look to my right standing in

4410
02:58:02,309 --> 02:58:00,479
the middle of the street

4411
02:58:05,830 --> 02:58:02,319
is this guy

4412
02:58:07,830 --> 02:58:05,840
no shirt on it's 30 degrees right no

4413
02:58:11,349 --> 02:58:07,840

shirt on and he had the

4414

02:58:13,670 --> 02:58:11,359

the ekg round stickers like four of them

4415

02:58:15,510 --> 02:58:13,680

hanging off his chest with the wires

4416

02:58:18,550 --> 02:58:15,520

hanging off of those

4417

02:58:19,750 --> 02:58:18,560

barefoot he's wearing like a hospital

4418

02:58:21,750 --> 02:58:19,760

scrub

4419

02:58:25,990 --> 02:58:21,760

uh blue pants

4420

02:58:28,230 --> 02:58:26,000

and uh his hands are bloody and he's got

4421

02:58:30,630 --> 02:58:28,240

like a white towel or something down

4422

02:58:32,469 --> 02:58:30,640

around his waist

4423

02:58:35,030 --> 02:58:32,479

and he's standing there looking at the

4424

02:58:37,269 --> 02:58:35,040

car not yelling not screaming it was

4425

02:58:40,790 --> 02:58:37,279

like zombie

4426

02:58:43,030 --> 02:58:40,800

a zombie movie some crazy

4427

02:58:44,469 --> 02:58:43,040

the ring i don't even know how to

4428

02:58:46,389 --> 02:58:44,479

explain it

4429

02:58:48,230 --> 02:58:46,399

in the middle of the street and i just

4430

02:58:49,670 --> 02:58:48,240

kept driving the coast i didn't shoot

4431

02:58:51,750 --> 02:58:49,680

any video

4432

02:58:53,910 --> 02:58:51,760

i should have turned around it was the

4433

02:58:56,630 --> 02:58:53,920

craziest thing i've ever seen that that

4434

02:58:58,070 --> 02:58:56,640

was disturbing with that i'll leave you

4435

02:59:00,790 --> 02:58:58,080

on that note

4436

02:59:02,790 --> 02:59:00,800

this is fade to black i want to thank

4437

02:59:06,309 --> 02:59:02,800

daryl ankle for coming in tonight that

4438

02:59:09,110 --> 02:59:06,319

was a a great conversation

4439

02:59:10,309 --> 02:59:09,120

i think that show is radio history radio

4440

02:59:12,309 --> 02:59:10,319

gold

4441

02:59:14,389 --> 02:59:12,319

faded black's executive producers rita

4442

02:59:16,070 --> 02:59:14,399

kamarian shows produced by hill j palm

4443

02:59:17,910 --> 02:59:16,080

renee dennis and bob

4444

02:59:20,550 --> 02:59:17,920

announcers are steve harder jean patel

4445

02:59:22,950 --> 02:59:20,560

mark d kovar webmaster is drew the geek

4446

02:59:25,110 --> 02:59:22,960

music doug aldrige intro spaceboy

4447

02:59:27,190 --> 02:59:25,120

spaceboymusic.com

4448

02:59:28,870 --> 02:59:27,200

faded black is produced by kjcr for the

4449

02:59:31,910 --> 02:59:28,880

game changer network and syndication is

4450

02:59:34,070 --> 02:59:31,920

ktra the planet it's broadcast owning

4451
02:59:35,590 --> 02:59:34,080
copyrighted 2019 by payton black and the

4452
02:59:37,429 --> 02:59:35,600
game changer network it cannot be

4453
02:59:39,429 --> 02:59:37,439
re-broadcast download a copy to use

4454
02:59:41,030 --> 02:59:39,439
anywhere in the known universe without

4455
02:59:42,790 --> 02:59:41,040
written permission from fade to black of

4456
02:59:44,630 --> 02:59:42,800
the game changer network army knows

4457
02:59:46,630 --> 02:59:44,640
jimmy church

4458
02:59:49,940 --> 02:59:46,640
i'll see everybody tomorrow night until

4459
02:59:58,710 --> 02:59:49,950
then be safe go back lee teppy

4460
03:00:30,100 --> 03:00:01,100
so